

EDUCATION, INDIA.



PROGRESS
OF
EDUCATION IN INDIA

1922-27

BY
R. LITTLEHAILES, C.I.E., M.A.,
Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

NINTH QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW.

VOL. II.—Appendices and Tables.

CALCUTTA: GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CENTRAL PUBLICATION BRANCH
1929

203529

Government of India Publications are obtainable from the Government of India Central Publication Branch, 3, Government Place, West, Calcutta, and from the following Agents :—

EUROPE.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA,
42, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S. W. 1.

And at all Booksellers.

INDIA AND CEYLON.

Provincial Book Depôts :

MADRAS :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.
BOMBAY :—Superintendent, Government Book Depôt, Town Hall, Bombay.
SIND :—Library attached to the Office of the Commissioner in Sind, Karachi.
BENGAL :—Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Room No. 1, Ground Floor, Calcutta.
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH :—Superintendent of Government Press, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.
PUNJAB :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.
BURMA :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, Rangoon.
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.
ASSAM :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.
BIHAR AND ORISSA :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar and Orissa, P. O. Guizartbagh, Patna.
COORG :—Office of the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, Bangalore.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
 W. Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.
 R. Cambrey & Co., Calcutta.
 S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.
 The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
 Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
 Bai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
 Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.
 Association Press, Calcutta.
 Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
 The Book Company, Calcutta.
 James Murray & Co., 12, Government Place, Calcutta.
 (For Meteorological Publications.)
 Ray Choudhury & Co., 68-5, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta.
 Scientific Publishing Co., 9, Taltolla Lane, Calcutta.
 Chatterjee & Co., 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
 Standard Law Book Society, 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
 The Hindu Library, 3, Nandalal Mullick Lane, Calcutta.
 B. C. Basak, Esq., Proprietor, Albert Library, Dacca.
 Mitra Brothers, Rajshahi.
 Higginbothams, Madras.
 P. K. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.
 Rochouse and Sons, Madras.
 G. A. Nateson & Co., Publishers, George Town, Madras.
 Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, Madras.
 P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.
 S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
 Bright & Co., Trivandrum.
 The Booklover's Resort, Talkad, Trivandrum, South India.
 E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Pudumandapam, Madras.
 Central Book Depôt, Madras.
 Vijapur & Co., Vizagapatnam.
 Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
 D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay.
 Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
 Ram Chandra Govind & Sons, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
 N. M. Tripathi & Co., Booksellers, Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
 New and Secondhand Bookshop, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
 Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
 A. E. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.
 S. Govind & Co., Bendhurst Road, Girgaum, Bombay.
 J. M. Pandia & Co., Bombay.
 Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona.
 The Manager, Oriental Book Supplying Agency, 15, Shukrawar, Poona City.
 Rama Krishna Bros., Opposite Vilemrag, Poona City.
 S. P. Bookstall, 21, Budhwar, Poona.
 Mangaldas & Sons, Booksellers and Publishers, Bhaga Talao, Surat.
 The Standard Book and Stationery Co., 32-33, Arab Road, Peshawar.
 B. B. Umadikar & Co., The Bharat Book Depôt, Dharwar.

The Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Quetta, Delhi, Murree and Rawalpindi.
 The Karachi Book Depôt, Elphinstone Street, Camp, Karachi.
 The English Bookstall, Karachi.
 The Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
 U. P. Mahotra & Co., Quetta.
 J. Ray & Sons, 48, K. & L., Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi, Murree and Lahore.
 The Standard Book Depôt, Lahore, Nainital, Mussoorie, Dalhousie, Ambala Cantonment and Delhi.
 N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nasir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.
 The North India Christian Tract and Book Society, 18, Olive Road, Allahabad.
 Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.
 The Indian Army Book Depôt, Julli, Cawnpore.
 The Indian Army Book Depôt, Jullundur City.
 Manager, Nowal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
 The Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Ammuadda Park, Lucknow.
 Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufti-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.
 Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
 Puri Brothers, Booksellers and Publishers, Katcheri Road, Lahore.
 The Tilak School Bookshop, Lahore.
 The Standard Bookstall, Lahore.
 The Proprietor, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depôt, Said-mitha Street, Lahore.
 The Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd., Lahore.
 The Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
 Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chawk Street, Delhi.
 Fono Book Agency, New Delhi.
 Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi & Calcutta.
 Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
 The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 80, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
 Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
 Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.
 Bhisay Brothers, Booksellers and Stationers, Sitabaldi, Nagpur.
 S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
 The Manager, Ceylon Observer, Colombo.
 The Manager, The Indian Book Shop, Benares City.
 The Srivilliputtur Co-operative Trading Union, Ltd., Srivilliputtur (S. I. R.).
 Raghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
 The Students' Emporium, Patna.
 K. L. Mathur & Bros., Gurni, Patna City.
 Dandekar Brothers, Indore City.
 Pushpakalaya Sahayak Sahakar, Ltd., Baroda.
 The Hyderabad Book Depôt, Chaderghat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
 Thakur & Co., Amroati.
 S. Krishnaswami & Co., Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly Fort.
 National College Teachers' Union Book Depôt, Trichinopoly.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
FOREWORD	
PART I.—GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES FOR BRITISH INDIA, FOR 1926-27	
PART II.—APPENDICES	
PART III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES	

NOTE.—A detailed table of contents is affixed to each part.

FOREWORD.

The statistics given in this volume relate to British India, *viz.*, the nine Governors' Provinces and the areas controlled or administered by the Government of India. In order to comprehend and interpret the figures included in the tables, especially those in Part III (Supplemental Tables), the following should be borne in mind: the figures for the North-West Frontier Province are included under those of the Punjab, of which it used to form a part, up to the year 1900-01; the figures relating to the eastern districts of Bengal are shown under Eastern Bengal and Assam from 1905-06 to 1910-11 and under Bengal Proper from 1911-12 onwards; the figures for Bihar and Orissa are included under those of Bengal up to the year 1910-11; similarly the figures for Delhi are included under those of the Punjab up to 1910-11. It will be observed from these facts that, owing to the frequent redistribution of the political divisions of British India, the provincial figures, especially those of Assam, Bengal and the Punjab, are not in all cases strictly comparable from year to year. The total figures for British India are, in the same way, not comparable with those of the previous years in some cases: the figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Bangalore being included in the all-India totals for the first time with effect from 1916-17 and those for the "Administered Areas" in Indian States for the first time from 1925-26.

2. It has already been mentioned in Vol. I of the review that the forms of the General Educational Tables were altered with effect from 1922-23—the first year of the present quinquennium. In some cases, the calculations given in the new tables are not comparable with those given in the old tables. For example, the average annual cost per scholar was calculated formerly on the total expenditure and average number of scholars on the rolls monthly during the year; but the latter figures have been omitted from the new tables and hence the calculations are now made on the basis of the total number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st March each year. Further, the new tables do not contain information about the stages of instruction of male and female scholars separately: this defect, however, will be removed in future tables, the necessary alterations in the forms (Tables IV-A and B and V-A and B) having been made after the close of the quinquennium.

R. LITTLEHAILES,

Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

SIMLA :

The 12th June 1929.

PART I.
GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES,
1926-27.

PART I.

BRITISH INDIA.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES, 1926-27.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars	3
General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4—5
Explanations	6
I. Classification of Educational Institutions	8—9
II-A. Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Males	10—12
II-B. Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Females	13—15
III-A. Expenditure on Education for Males	16—20
III-B. Expenditure on Education for Females	22—26
IV-A. Race or Creed of Scholars in Institutions for the General Education of Males	27
IV-B. Race or Creed of Scholars in Institutions for the General Education of Females	28
V-A. Race or Creed of Scholars in Institutions for the Vocational and Special Education of Males	29
V-B. Race or Creed of Scholars in Institutions for the Vocational and Special Education of Females	30
VI-A. Men Teachers	32—33
VI-B. Women Teachers	34—35
VII. European Education	36—37
VIII. Examination Results	38—41
IX. Scholars by classes and ages (<i>Quinquennial</i>)	42—33

General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars.

PERCENTAGE OF SCHOLARS TO POPULATION.

Area in square miles 1,091,838

Population—

Males	127,044,953
Females	120,288,470
TOTAL	247,333,423

	1927.	1926.	1927.	1926.
Males	6.91	6.51	7.33	6.93
Females	1.43	1.35	1.53	1.42
TOTAL	4.26	4.00	4.51	4.25

Recognized Institutions.	INSTITUTIONS.			SCHOLARS.			Stages of Instruction of Scholars entered in column 4.
	1927.	1926.	Increase or decrease.	1927	1926.	Increase or decrease.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	14	13	+1	7,053	6,623	+430	
<i>For Males</i>							
Arts Colleges	213	196	+17	63,996	62,357	+1,639	(a) 20,023 (b) 41,966 (c) 1,248
Professional Colleges	70	68	+2	17,434	17,197	+237	(a) 12,084 (b) 2,230 (c) 550,404
High Schools	2,444	2,396	+48	744,444	714,655	+29,789	(d) 194,040 (e) 303,239
Middle Schools	7,929	7,471	+458	971,217	868,499	+102,718	(d) 667,978 (e) 7,330,968
Primary Schools	162,666	157,349	+5,317	7,200,546	6,884,691	+405,855	
Special Schools	9,711	8,506	+1,205	316,113	278,544	+37,569	
TOTALS	183,033	175,986	+7,047	9,403,750	8,625,948	+577,807	
<i>For Females.</i>							
Arts Colleges	19	19	..	1,254	1,231	+23	(a) 307 (b) 655 (c) 127
Professional College	7	7	..	182	181	+1	(a) 76 (b) 38
High Schools	243	238	+5	40,757	46,982	+2,775	(a) 23,262 (d) 26,483
Middle Schools	722	732	—10	88,649	86,106	+2,543	(c) 14,245 (d) 74,404
Primary Schools	26,682	25,814	+868	966,214	914,290	+51,924	(d) 966,101
Special Schools	323	300	+23	12,491	11,347	+1,144	
TOTALS	28,001	27,110	+891	1,118,547	1,080,137	+58,410	
UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.							
For Males	12,128	32,080	+98	568,110	564,479	+1,631	
For Females	3,088	2,696	+392	62,036	57,139	+4,897	
TOTALS	35,216	34,776	+440	629,146	621,618	+6,528	
GRAND TOTALS	246,264	237,895	+8,469	11,157,496	10,514,321	+643,175	

(e) In Graduate and Post-graduate classes. (b) In Intermediate classes. (c) In Secondary stage.
(d) In Primary stage.

* Includes 231 scholars of Professional Colleges in Burma and 104 law scholars in Delhi.

NOTE.—Details under Column 7 do not in some cases agree with the totals under Column 4 as classification by stages in respect of all scholars has not been furnished by all the provinces.

General Summary of

	TOTAL EXPENDITURE.			PERCENTAGE OF	
	1927.	1928.	Increase or decrease.	Govt. funds.	* Local funds.
	1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Direction and Inspection	1,03,02,057	95,66,136	+7,35,921	95.8	4.2
Universities	1,00,53,859	93,40,609	+5,13,250	46.2	..
Miscellaneous †	5,02,62,323	4,70,61,738	+32,00,590	47.1	13.8
TOTALS	7,06,18,244	6,61,68,483	+44,49,761	54.1	10.4
✓ Institutions for Males.					
Arts Colleges	1,22,73,486	1,14,57,107	+8,16,379	40.9	0.5
Professional Colleges	73,96,426	67,69,338	+6,27,088	75.4	2.4
High Schools	4,01,55,853	3,76,97,189	+24,58,664	32.0	3.1
Middle Schools	1,90,25,234	1,70,61,958	+19,63,276	37.0	23.8
Primary Schools	5,92,20,326	5,43,18,655	+49,01,671	51.5	30.6
Special Schools	1,51,65,888	1,39,52,087	+12,13,801	67.7	4.0
TOTALS	15,32,37,213	14,12,56,834	+1,19,80,879	46.6	16.1
✓ Institutions for Females.					
Arts Colleges	5,29,573	5,30,069	—496	57.9	0.5
Professional Colleges	2,39,366	2,24,994	+14,372	75.8	..
High Schools	54,28,753	51,85,387	+2,43,366	42.0	1.9
Middle Schools	33,66,409	31,60,026	+2,06,383	39.0	11.4
Primary Schools	1,08,01,370	92,36,654	+10,64,716	41.8	38.8
Special Schools	21,26,644	20,21,584	+1,05,060	66.9	2.0
TOTALS	2,19,92,115	2,03,58,714	+16,33,401	44.4	20.6
GRAND TOTALS	24,58,47,572	22,77,83,581	+1,80,64,041	48.5	14.9

N.B.—For explanation of
 * Includes both District
 † Includes expenditure on

Expenditure on Education.

EXPENDITURE FROM		COST PER SCHOLAR TO				Total cost per scholar.	
Fees.	Other sources.	Govt. funds.	* Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direction and Inspection.
42-5	11-8	..	..	..	..	..	Universities.
18-7	25-4	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.†
15-8	19-7	..	..	..	..	..	TOTALS.
							<i>Institutions for Males.</i>
44-1	14-5	80 15 6	0 15 3	87 5 2	28 11 10	197 15 9	Arts Colleges.
18-8	3-4	313 15 8	10 0 10	78 1 5	14 2 2	416 4 1	Professional Colleges.
50-2	14-7	16 8 6	1 9 9	25 14 3	7 9 5	61 9 11	High Schools.
26-4	12-8	7 3 10	4 10 7	5 2 10	2 8 2	19 9 5	Middle Schools.
8-4	9-5	4 2 10	2 7 9	0 10 11	0 12 5	8 1 11	Primary Schools.
9-1	19-2	32 7 9	1 14 5	4 5 9	9 3 8	47 15 7	Special Schools.
25-0	12-3	7 9 4	2 10 0	4 1 0	2 0 2	16 4 6	TOTALS.
							<i>Institutions for Females.</i>
15-2	26-4	270 2 8	2 3 0	70 9 11	123 4 3	466 3 10	Arts Colleges.
10-2	14-0	997 0 11	..	133 7 1	184 11 2	1,815 3 2	Professional Colleges.
31-4	24-7	45 6 5	2 0 2	33 14 9	26 10 7	107 15 11	High Schools.
15-7	33-9	14 13 3	4 5 4	5 15 3	12 13 9	37 15 7	Middle Schools.
3-2	16-7	4 6 5	4 2 3	0 5 6	1 12 5	10 10 7	Primary Schools.
4-4	26-7	113 13 5	3 7 10	7 7 2	45 7 8	170 4 1	Special Schools.
12-5	22-5	8 11 9	4 0 10	2 7 4	4 6 8	19 10 7	TOTALS.
21-2	15-4	11 5 4	8 7 7	4 15 3	3 9 5	23 5 7	GRAND TOTALS.

used in the tables please see overleaf.
Municipal Funds.

EXPLANATIONS.

1. *School Year*.—In these tables the school year is assumed to coincide with the financial year, i.e., to extend from April 1st of one year to March 31st of the next, though in actual practice some institutions, e.g., European schools, may close in December and others, e.g., colleges, in May.

2. *Recognised Institutions* are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the Department of Public Instruction or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University or the Board.

3. *Unrecognised Institutions* are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions. They are for the most part indigenous institutions for education of a religious character.

4. *Other sources* include income from endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc.

5. *Classification*.—In tables IV-A and IV-B, Class I represents the lowest class in the school, whether called infant class, sub-standard A or Class I. Where the number of school classes exceeds 10, the additional classes should be entered in the space left blank below X and numbered for the purposes of this table XI and XII.

6. *Intermediate colleges and examinations*.—An "Intermediate college" means an institution preparing students for admission to the degree courses of a University or for entrance into vocational colleges. The Intermediate examination means an examination qualifying for admission to a course of studies for a degree.

7. *European scholars* are included in the General Summary and General Tables II-A and B, IV-A and B, V-A and B, VIII and IX. The expenditure on European Schools is included in the General Summary and General Tables III-A and B. Teachers in European Schools are included in Tables VI-A and B.

8. All statistics refer to Recognised Institutions only, except where side-headings for Unrecognised Institutions are entered.

9. In Tables IV-A and B and V-A and B, the top-heading "*Hindus*" may be sub-divided into such necessary sub-headings as may be considered suitable in each province, e.g., "Higher castes" and "Depressed" or "Backward classes" or "Brahmins" and "Non-Brahmins" etc. [In the consolidated tables for all India, all Hindu scholars will, however, be entered in one column only.]

10. Table IX is prepared at the end of each Quinquennium and gives figures for the last year of the Quinquennium only.

11. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Funds, entered in Tables III-A and B and other expenditure tables, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, should be deducted.

I.—Classification of Educational Institutions.

I.—Classification of

	FOR MALES.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
<i>Universities.</i>						
Colleges :—	..	..	..	14	..	14
Arts and Science*	31	1	..	83	14	129
Law	4	..	..	3	6	13
Medicine	7	..	1	1	..	9
Education	14	..	..	1	..	15
Engineering	6	..	..	1	..	7
Agriculture	6	..	..	..	1	7
Commerce	1	..	..	12	1	14
Forestry	2	..	..	..	..	2
Veterinary Science	3	..	..	..	..	3
Intermediate and End grade Colleges	24	..	1	46	13	84
TOTALS	98	1	2	147	35	283
High Schools	315	122	91	1,349	567	2,444
Middle Schools	103	235	132	2,039	642	3,201
Primary Schools	50	3,407	79	1,168	24	4,728
	2,347	52,523	4,070	92,104	11,617	162,066
TOTALS	2,815	56,342	4,372	96,660	12,850	173,039
Special Schools :—						
Art	6	..	..	3	2	11
Law	2	..	..	..	..	2
Medical	19	..	..	2	7	28
Normal and Training	347	73	16	90	3	529
Engineering †	8	..	..	..	2	10
Technical and Industrial	106	26	7	215	16	370
Commercial	14	..	1	23	95	138
Agricultural	10	..	1	2	1	14
Reformatory	8	..	..	2	..	10
Schools for Defectives	1	..	..	25	..	26
Schools for Adults	16	2,930	137	1,605	836	5,574
Other Schools	64	22	37	2,234	642	2,999
TOTALS	601	3,051	199	4,206	1,654	9,711
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	3,514	59,394	4,573	101,027	14,589	183,047
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	..	27	13	100	31,968	32,128
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS	3,514	59,421	4,586	101,127	46,527	215,175

* Includes 3 Oriental Colleges.

Educational Institutions.

FOR FEMALES.						
Government. 7	District Board. 8	Municipal Board. 9	Aided. 10	Unaided. 11	TOTAL. 12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
3	..	..	6	1	10	Universities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges:—
..	..	..	1	..	1	Arts and Science.*
2	..	..	3	1	6	Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
2	..	..	7	..	9	Intermediate and 2nd grade Colleges.
7	..	..	17	2	23	TOTALS.
30	2	3	199	9	243	High Schools.
21	..	10	244	15	230	English. } Middle Schools.
80	34	60	247	11	432	Vernacular }
345	4,396	1,442	17,149	3,350	23,682	Primary Schools.
476	4,432	1,515	17,839	3,385	27,647	TOTALS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Special Schools:—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Art.
2	..	..	2	..	4	Law.
54	2	5	103	2	166	Medical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Normal and Training.
1	..	..	75	4	80	Engineering.†
..	..	..	6	..	6	Technical and Industrial.
..	..	..	1	..	1	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural.
..	..	..	4	..	4	Reformatory.
..	1	..	13	..	14	Schools for Defectives
3	6	..	41	3	53	Schools for Adults.
60	9	5	245	9	323	Other Schools.
543	4,441	1,520	18,101	3,396	23,001	TOTALS.
..	1	2	14	3,071	3,088	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
543	4,442	1,522	18,115	6,467	31,089	UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
						GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS.

† Includes Survey Schools.

II-A.—Distribution of Scholars attending

	GOVERNMENT.			DISTRICT BOARD.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
READING.						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
<i>University and Intermediate Education. (a)</i>						
Arts and Science (b) and (c)	15,702	13,581	4,716	63	60	63
Law	2,103	1,678	71	..	..	..
Medicine	2,764	2,355	893	..	..	..
Education	996	956	821	..	..	..
Engineering	1,321	1,194	961	..	..	..
Agriculture	771	696	697	..	..	..
Commerce	219	217	61	..	..	..
Forestry	123	121	123	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	330	327	232	..	..	..
TOTALS	21,384	21,120	8,637	63	60	63
<i>School and Special Education.</i>						
In High Schools	105,486	93,412	13,896	36,306	32,537	1,623
„ Middle Schools { English	16,021	14,448	1,230	40,691	38,883	2,093
„ Middle Schools { Vernacular	6,279	5,038	621	486,695	369,621	23,639
„ Primary Schools	97,831	73,844	244	3,022,569	2,259,320	1,871
TOTALS	221,550	186,742	16,041	3,586,479	2,695,505	32,223
In Art Schools	1,732	1,234	87	..	..	..
„ Law Schools	155	103	..	..	..	..
„ Medical Schools	4,233	4,042	1,217	..	..	..
„ Normal and Training Schools	17,139	15,473	11,131	869	823	603
„ Engineering Schools *	1,387	1,234	840	..	..	..
„ Technical and Industrial Schools.	7,332	6,020	1,075	1,011	830	68
„ Commercial Schools	808	699	42	..	..	..
„ Agricultural Schools	320	232	168	..	..	..
„ Reformatory Schools	1,319	1,237	734	..	..	..
„ Schools for Defectives	43	37	31	..	..	..
„ Schools for Adults	387	303	..	75,473	57,583	..
„ Other Schools	4,819	4,023	1,024	637	544	118
TOTALS	39,704	34,747	16,369	77,990	59,786	789
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	239,638	212,609	41,047	3,664,334	2,755,215	33,080
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	1,451	568	..
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES.	239,638	212,609	41,047	3,665,785	2,755,773	33,080

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.

(b) Includes 720 scholars also reading Law.

(c) Includes 739 scholars in Oriental Colleges, and 423 scholars in Oriental departments of Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities.

Educational Institutions for Males.

MUNICIPAL BOARD.			AIDED.			
Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						READING.
						IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
						<i>University and Intermediate Education (a).</i>
86	84	5	42,360	37,430	14,922	Arts and Science (b) and (c).
..	..	..	4,138	4,042	593	Law.
100	90	74	923	912	435	Medicine.
..	..	..	146	124	26	Education.
..	..	..	683	565	537	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	1,074	910	447	Commerce.
..	..	..	6	6	6	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
186	174	79	49,330	43,989	16,966	TOTALS.
						<i>School and Special Education.</i>
31,725	28,247	1,067	431,332	365,371	38,683	In High Schools.
22,170	19,214	718	214,865	174,136	11,704	English } In Middle Schools.
13,612	11,298	435	113,726	111,798	11,337	Vernacular }
480,575	358,418	16	3,358,579	2,719,905	10,482	In Primary Schools.
547,884	417,041	2,236	4,118,502	3,371,300	72,176	TOTALS.
..	..	..	162	106	..	In Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	.. Law Schools.
..	..	..	372	383	192	.. Medical Schools.
176	173	134	3,374	3,177	2,106	.. Normal and Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	.. Engineering Schools.*
927	712	36	10,532	8,271	2,309	.. Technical and Industrial Schools.
15	10	..	1,377	1,668	55	.. Commercial Schools.
37	33	..	56	53	..	.. Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	412	392	412	.. Reformatory Schools.
..	..	..	767	595	463	.. Schools for Defectives.
4,096	2,621	..	37,592	30,136	40	.. Schools for Adults.
1,463	1,075	..	82,586	67,462	1,797	.. Other Schools.
6,719	4,624	170	137,730	112,243	7,374	TOTALS.
554,937	421,975	2,435	4,305,562	3,527,532	96,516	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
855	597	..	2,587	2,152	..	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
555,842	422,572	2,435	4,308,149	3,529,684	96,516	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES.

* Includes Surrey Schools.

II-A.—Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Males.

	UNAIDED.			Grand total of scholars on rolls.	Grand total of average attendance.	Grand total of residents in approved hostels.	Number of females included in column 16.
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.				
	18	14	15	16	17	18	19
READING—contd.							
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.							
<i>University and Intermediate Education (a)—contd.</i>							
Arts and Science (b) and (c)	12,503	10,592	3,366	70,714	61,747	23,072	679
Law	1,817	1,443	516	(d) 8,058	7,158	1,180	9
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	3,787	3,357	1,402	137
Education . . . . .	..	..	..	1,142	1,080	849	17
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	2,009	1,759	1,498	..
Agriculture	27	25	24	798	721	721	..
Commerce	173	126	42	1,516	1,233	550	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	129	127	129	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	330	327	292	..
TOTALS	14,520	12,186	3,948	88,483	77,529	29,698	842
<i>School and Special Education.</i>							
In High Schools	139,595	108,244	6,899	744,444	627,811	62,165	9,794
„ Middle Schools { English	55,483	41,923	1,400	349,213	233,609	17,200	5,940
„ Middle Schools { Vernacular	1,742	1,409	208	621,984	499,167	39,240	43,077
„ Primary Schools	330,972	258,391	111	7,230,546	5,669,968	12,694	614,199
TOTALS	527,792	409,967	8,618	9,006,207	7,080,555	131,299	673,010
In Art Schools	70	50	..	1,964	1,420	87	37
„ Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	155	103	..	..
„ Medical Schools	803	663	261	5,438	5,038	1,670	111
„ Normal and Training Schools	52	49	49	21,610	19,701	14,023	270
„ Engineering Schools *	248	223	..	1,635	1,492	840	..
„ Technical and Industrial Schools	982	805	..	20,784	16,638	3,488	369
„ Commercial Schools	3,681	2,742	3	6,381	5,119	100	216
„ Agricultural Schools	85	80	22	498	448	190	..
„ Reformatory Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	1,731	1,629	1,166	..
„ Schools for Defectives . . . . .	..	..	..	810	632	494	116
„ Schools for Adults	20,923	16,794	..	138,476	107,487	40	402
„ Other Schools	27,121	20,699	508	116,631	93,803	3,447	1,110
TOTALS	53,970	42,110	843	316,113	253,510	25,545	2,631
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	596,232	464,263	13,409	9,410,803	7,411,594	186,537	676,483
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	561,217	356,433	704	566,110	359,740	704	38,003
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES.	1,157,499	820,696	14,113	9,976,913	7,771,334	187,241	709,486

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.

(b) Includes 720 scholars also reading Law.

(c) Includes 739 scholars in Oriental Colleges, and 429 scholars in Oriental departments of Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities.

(d) Includes 127 students reading for M.A. and M.Sc. degrees in Bihar and Orissa.

* Includes Survey Schools.

II-B.—Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Females.

	GOVERNMENT.			DISTRICT BOARD.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
READING.						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
<i>University and Intermediate Education, (a).</i>						
Arts and Science (b)	399	371	233	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	47	45	47	..	..	..
TOTALS .	446	416	232	..	..	..
<i>School and Special Education.</i>						
In High Schools	7,434	6,153	871	253	245	..
„ Middle Schools { English . .	2,817	2,207	100	..	..	..
Vernacular .	10,540	7,400	106	1,031	1,501	44
„ Primary Schools	21,786	14,959	20	207,977	151,787	..
TOTALS .	42,577	30,719	1,106	210,161	153,533	44
IN MEDICAL SCHOOLS	119	115	115	..	..	..
„ Normal and Training Schools	1,947	1,786	1,424	63	57	58
„ Technical and Industrial Schools.	12	10	12	..	..	..
„ Commercial Schools . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ Agricultural Schools . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ Schools for Adults . . . .	..	..	..	22	18	..
„ Other Schools	56	45	..	114	101	13
TOTALS .	2,134	1,956	1,551	199	176	71
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	45,157	33,091	2,930	210,360	153,709	115
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	40	34	..
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES.	45,157	33,091	2,939	210,400	153,743	115
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.	334,795	275,700	43,986	3,876,185	2,909,516	33,195

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.
 (b) Includes no scholars in *Oriental Colleges*.

II-B.—Distribution of Scholars attending

	MUNICIPAL BOARD.			AIDED.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st. 7	Average daily attendance. 8	No. of residents in approved hostels. 9	Scholars on roll on March 31st. 10	Average daily attendance. 11	No. of residents in approved hostels. 12
READING.						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
<i>University and Intermediate Education. (a).</i>						
Arts and Science (b) . . . .	..	..	..	808	749	466
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	67	67	67
Education . . . . .	..	..	..	62	67	56
TOTALS .	..	..	..	937	883	589
<i>School and Special Education.</i>						
In High Schools	492	431	25	40,487	34,487	12,305
„ Middle Schools { English	1,054	850	..	30,186	24,892	7,410
„ Middle Schools { Vernacular	8,801	6,605	..	31,051	25,710	3,585
„ Primary Schools	189,918	94,495	..	521,846	411,131	6,397
TOTALS .	150,260	102,381	25	623,570	496,220	31,703
In Medical Schools . . . .	..	..	..	196	193	190
„ Normal and Training Schools	48	47	37	2,579	2,466	2,123
„ Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	3,661	2,980	740
„ Commercial Schools . . .	..	..	..	324	225	7
„ Agricultural Schools . . .	..	..	..	40	40	40
„ Schools for Adults . . . .	..	..	..	927	712	..
„ Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	2,133	1,788	851
TOTALS .	48	47	37	9,860	8,404	3,956
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	150,308	102,428	62	634,367	505,507	36,248
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	178	120	..	1,307	1,002	..
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES.	150,486	102,548	62	635,674	506,509	36,248
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.	706,323	525,120	2,547	4,043,823	4,086,193	132,764

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.

Educational Institutions for Females.

UNAIDED.			Grand total of scholars on rolls.	Grand total of average attendance.	Grand total of residents in approved hostels.	Number of males included in column 16.	
Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	16	17	18	19	
							READING.
							IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
							<i>University and Intermediate Education. (a).</i>
47	41	16	1,254	1,161	717	..	Arts and Science (b).
..	..	..	67	67	67	..	Medicine.
6	6	..	115	118	103	..	Education.
53	47	16	1,436	1,346	887	..	TOTALS.
							<i>School and Special Education.</i>
1,091	897	257	49,757	42,213	13,458	4,725	In High Schools.
1,008	889	239	35,155	28,838	7,755	4,190	English } In Middle Schools.
1,171	810	83	53,494	42,026	3,818	3,155	Vernacular }
74,692	57,579	101	966,214	729,951	8,527	31,132	In Primary Schools.
78,052	60,175	680	1,104,620	843,028	33,558	43,202	TOTALS.
..	..	..	315	308	305	..	In Medical Schools.
27	26	24	4,664	4,382	3,671	12	„ Normal and Training Schools.
80	69	31	3,753	3,059	783	1	„ Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	324	225	7	..	„ Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	40	40	40	..	„ Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	949	730	..	..	„ Schools for Adults.
143	122	..	2,446	2,056	864	204	„ Other Schools.
250	217	55	12,491	10,800	5,670	217	TOTALS.
78,355	60,430	751	1,118,547	855,174	40,115	43,419	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
60,511	26,688	9	62,036	27,944	9	4,294	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
138,866	87,127	760	1,180,583	883,018	40,124	47,713	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES.
1,296,365	907,823	14,873	11,157,496	8,664,352	227,365	..	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.

(b) Includes 22 scholars in Oriental College.

III-A.—Expenditure on

spent by

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 73,18,018
the Public Works Department on educational buildings.
"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—
Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

	GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS.					
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTALS.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education.						
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts Colleges	29,89,329	1,435	2,580	12,83,625	1,84,928	44,61,897
Professional Colleges—						
Law	7,570	..	..	1,81,150	118	1,88,838
Medicine	18,78,523	..	..	3,20,098	5,258	22,03,879
Education	8,44,281	1,620	196	80	9,366	8,55,543
Engineering	12,02,689	..	..	1,59,846	1,24,627	14,87,162
Agriculture	5,95,522	..	..	37,903	1,747	6,35,172
Commerce	27,342	..	..	37,985	18,522	88,849
Forestry	2,59,873	..	..	..	..	2,59,873
Veterinary Science	6,69,123	..	..	27,412	..	6,96,535
Intermediate Colleges	8,74,463	..	..	8,29,468	6,801	12,10,717
TOTALS	93,48,705	3,055	2,776	28,77,562	3,51,867	1,20,83,465
School Education.						
General.						
High Schools	55,78,714	24,921	15,621	29,09,904	27,957	85,57,177
Middle Schools—						
English	6,00,822	8,100	..	2,86,867	1,495	9,02,784
Vernacular	1,66,052	198	..	4,338	6	1,70,589
Primary Schools	10,41,209	15,180	7,370	13,989	16,957	10,94,655
TOTALS	78,92,797	48,394	22,991	32,14,608	46,415	1,07,25,205
Special.						
Art Schools	3,70,863	..	..	26,789	9,363	4,06,966
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	10,288	43	10,381
Medical Schools	18,15,168	1,700	..	2,81,858	16,124	15,64,845
Normal and Training Schools	32,13,607	30,278	11,583	9,725	9,370	32,74,563
Engineering Schools*	5,79,491	..	..	66,659	16,041	6,62,191
Technical and Industrial Schools	15,75,675	10,899	70	29,201	45,430	16,61,275
Commercial Schools	92,150	..	..	43,519	2,139	1,37,808
Agricultural Schools	1,03,695	..	..	1,350	3,168	1,08,203
Reformatory Schools	3,65,736	..	..	..	4,722	3,70,458
Schools for Defectives	2,099	..	..	..	20	2,119
Schools for Adults	1,147	..	..	..	..	1,147
Other Schools	5,21,729	5,060	2,500	29,347	6,705	5,65,871
TOTALS	81,41,355	47,967	14,163	4,48,686	1,13,115	87,65,276
GRAND TOTALS	2,48,82,857	99,416	39,920	60,40,856	5,10,897	2,15,78,946

* Includes Survey Schools.

Education for Males.

DISTRICT BOARD AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.						
Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTALS.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
..	..	..	..	12,050	12,050	Universities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Professional Colleges—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law.
..	..	1,63,066	33,506	240	1,96,812	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
4,000	..	2,080	7,976	19	14,055	Intermediate Colleges.
4,000	..	1,65,126	41,482	12,309	2,22,917	TOTALS.
7,17,560	4,67,122	3,35,640	15,99,985	71,868	31,92,184	School Education.
6,16,305	3,85,754	2,58,475	6,59,396	35,311	19,55,241	General.
39,83,287	19,75,941	2,26,156	7,27,136	37,615	69,50,135	High Schools.
2,36,35,907	73,53,038	51,09,876	10,50,440	3,84,486	3,80,42,747	Middle Schools—
2,89,53,068	1,06,81,855	59,30,147	40,45,957	5,29,289	5,01,40,307	English.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Vernacular.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTALS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Special.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
1,20,399	60,286	12,785	113	309	2,03,392	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Normal and Training Schools.
51,964	76,481	44,983	8,033	37,978	2,19,439	Engineering Schools. *
..	..	384	..	..	384	Technical and Industrial Schools
2,703	..	..	..	..	2,703	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
90,959	14,651	20,607	..	1,830	1,28,047	Schools for Defectives.
36,414	22,628	15,323	68,713	50,526	1,93,604	Schools for Adults.
3,02,939	1,83,046	94,082	76,859	90,643	7,47,569	Other Schools.
2,92,60,007	1,08,64,901	61,89,355	41,64,298	6,82,232	5,11,10,793	TOTALS.
						GRAND TOTALS.

III-A.—Expenditure on

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 73,18,018
the Public Works Department on educational buildings.
"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—
Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

spent by

	AIDED				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.
	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>					
Universities	46,47,968	..	200	42,69,168	11,36,518
Arts Colleges	18,63,702	15,315	34,266	30,07,195	10,55,846
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>					
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	2,84,310	..
Medicine	14,500	..	..	1,19,359	..
Education	17,425	..	..	..	241
Engineering	32,000	..	13,750	26,800	15,015
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	30,282	..	..	22,618	20,805
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges	4,73,086	487	11,126	5,28,496	4,00,784
TOTALS	65,78,928	15,752	59,342	82,57,936	26,20,200
<i>School Education.</i>					
<i>General.</i>					
High Schools	60,10,211	1,17,109	2,37,597	1,12,35,159	43,37,250
<i>Middle Schools—</i>					
English	15,94,479	4,11,886	90,668	27,20,090	17,59,896
Vernacular	64,800	7,82,023	3,87,553	66,183	1,13,711
Primary Schools	57,92,190	43,59,852	7,80,449	35,26,470	47,51,230
TOTALS	1,34,61,180	56,70,320	14,96,267	1,75,47,852	1,09,55,087
<i>Special.</i>					
Art Schools	22,880	480	2,400	2,094	12,578
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	..	1,500	780	20,237	..
Normal and Training Schools	6,05,169	2,013	525	7,863	1,35,270
Engineering Schools* . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	4,67,492	29,956	34,475	1,34,411	11,46,825
Commercial Schools	9,573	..	7,684	44,097	45,267
Agricultural Schools	1,000	720	..	..	6,548
Reformatory Schools	75,019	..	1,575	1,010	30,430
Schools for Defectives	62,463	1,830	22,979	5,587	91,050
Schools for Adults	67,093	24,617	12,400	12,514	67,588
Other Schools	5,13,202	88,461	29,575	2,96,141	7,23,454
TOTALS	18,23,891	1,49,577	1,12,393	5,23,904	22,59,905
GRAND TOTALS	2,18,63,999	66,35,649	16,68,002	2,63,29,992	1,56,43,801

* Include Survey Schools.

Education for Males.

INSTITUTIONS.		RECOGNISED UNAIDED INSTITUTIONS.		
TOTALS.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTALS.	
18	19	20	21	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,00,58,859	..	..	..	<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
54,76,824	8,78,455	1,98,461	10,66,916	Universities.
				Arts Colleges.
				Professional Colleges—
2,84,810	1,22,428	86,417	1,58,845	Law.
1,88,859	..	..	..	Medicine.
17,666	..	..	..	Education.
87,565	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	8,358	18,715	22,068	Agriculture.
73,705	10,659	86	10,745	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
14,13,879	1,44,627	1,99,788	3,44,415	Intermediate Colleges.
1,75,41,167	11,54,522	4,48,467	16,02,989	TOTALS.
				<i>School Education.</i>
				- General.
2,10,87,826	35,28,280	12,14,119	47,42,899	High Schools.
				Middle Schools—
65,69,969	5,68,272	4,68,257	10,31,529	English.
14,13,720	4,378	26,889	31,267	Vernacular.
1,92,09,691	8,89,521	4,68,712	8,73,233	Primary Schools.
4,91,30,706	44,85,451	21,92,977	66,78,428	TOTALS.
				<i>Special.</i>
40,482	402	1,969	2,371	Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
22,517	50,882	37,536	87,918	Medical Schools.
7,50,840	4,200	946	5,146	Normal and Training Schools.
..	11,197	2,726	13,923	Engineering Schools*.
18,13,159	9,312	16,663	25,875	Technical and Industrial Schools.
1,06,621	1,42,937	27,511	1,70,448	Commercial Schools.
8,268	..	720	720	Agricultural Schools.
1,08,084	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
1,83,859	..	..	..	Schools for Defectives.
1,84,207	2,365	19,886	21,751	Schools for Adults.
16,50,888	1,09,445	3,46,676	4,56,121	Other Schools.
48,68,770	3,89,240	4,54,033	7,84,273	TOTALS.
7,15,40,648	59,70,213	30,95,477	90,65,690	GRAND TOTALS.

-Expenditure on Education for Males.

TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM						
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	GRAND TOTALS.
	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction	15,55,338	..	..	..	13	15,55,351
Inspection	75,99,742	3,09,218	92,824	85	1,556	80,03,425
Buildings, etc.	1,47,41,595	36,92,226	11,81,538	4,18,268	51,31,471	2,51,65,091
Miscellaneous	67,57,627	14,31,255	3,60,250	45,29,959	49,90,619	1,80,69,710
TOTALS	3,06,54,302	54,32,699	16,34,610	49,48,307	1,01,23,659	5,27,93,577
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Universities	46,47,983	..	290	42,69,158	11,36,518	1,00,53,859
Arts Colleges	42,74,178	16,750	36,846	51,64,275	14,25,138	1,10,17,187
Professional Colleges—						
Law	7,370	..	..	5,87,888	36,535	6,31,993
Medicine	18,93,023	..	1,63,066	4,72,963	5,498	23,34,550
Education	8,61,706	1,620	196	80	9,607	8,73,209
Engineering	12,34,689	..	13,750	1,86,646	1,39,642	15,74,727
Agriculture	5,95,522	..	..	41,256	20,462	6,57,240
Commerce	57,624	..	..	71,262	39,413	1,68,299
Forestry	2,59,873	..	..	..	..	2,59,873
Veterinary Science	6,69,123	..	..	27,412	..	6,96,535
Intermediate Colleges	13,51,480	437	13,186	10,10,562	6,07,392	29,83,066
TOTALS	1,59,52,780	18,807	2,27,244	1,18,31,502	34,20,205	3,14,50,538
<i>School Education.</i>						
<i>General.</i>						
High Schools	1,23,06,064	6,09,992	5,88,858	1,92,73,388	56,49,884	3,84,29,086
Middle Schools—						
English	23,17,606	8,05,690	3,49,143	42,29,125	22,57,959	1,04,59,523
Vernacular	42,13,639	27,58,157	6,13,709	8,01,985	1,78,221	85,65,711
Primary Schools	3,04,09,398	1,22,27,570	58,97,695	49,89,370	56,36,385	5,92,20,326
TOTALS	4,98,07,515	1,64,01,409	74,49,405	2,92,03,868	1,37,22,449	11,66,74,646
<i>Special.</i>						
Art Schools	3,93,743	480	2,400	29,235	23,910	4,49,768
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	10,288	..	10,331
Medical Schools	18,15,163	3,200	780	3,02,477	53,660	16,75,280
Normal and Training Schools	39,39,675	1,01,577	24,893	21,901	1,45,895	42,38,941
Engineering Schools*	5,79,491	..	..	77,856	18,767	6,76,114
Technical and Industrial Schools	20,95,131	1,17,936	79,528	1,80,957	12,46,796	37,19,748
Commercial Schools	1,01,723	..	8,068	2,30,553	74,917	4,15,261
Agricultural Schools	1,07,398	720	..	1,350	10,426	1,19,894
Reformatory Schools	4,40,755	..	1,575	1,010	85,152	4,78,492
Schools for Defectives	64,562	1,830	22,979	5,587	91,070	1,85,978
Schools for Adults	1,59,199	39,268	33,007	14,879	88,799	3,36,152
Other Schools	10,71,345	1,16,179	47,898	5,08,646	11,27,361	23,65,929
TOTALS	1,02,68,185	3,89,690	2,20,628	13,79,689	29,16,796	1,61,65,888
GRAND TOTALS	10,66,82,782	2,22,33,505	95,31,887	4,74,53,366	3,01,83,109	21,60,84,649

* Includes Survey Schools.

III-B.—Expenditure on Education for Females.

III-B.—Expenditure on

Expenditure on buildings includes Rs. 2,09,084

the Public Works Department on educational buildings.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

spent by

	GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS.					
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTALS.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Arts Colleges	1,91,015	..	..	29,729	693	2,18,437
Professional Colleges—						
Medicine . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	34,965	..	..	480	..	35,345
Intermediate Colleges . .	21,157	..	..	1,584	..	22,741
TOTALS .	2,47,037	..	..	24,793	693	2,76,523
<i>School Education</i>						
General.						
High Schools	6,19,448	..	..	1,09,937	3,076	7,32,461
Middle Schools—						
English	2,10,976	..	..	17,365	660	2,29,001
Vernacular	1,96,814	..	90	1,941	10	1,98,855
Primary School	3,58,227	2,531	..	1,149	1,101	3,63,008
TOTALS .	13,85,465	2,531	90	1,30,392	4,847	15,23,325
Special.						
Medical Schools	86,073	..	..	..	468	87,141
Normal and Training Schools .	6,93,923	665	2,097	579	1,185	6,98,449
Technical and Industrial Schools	3,926	..	..	..	..	3,926
Commercial Schools . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	11,684	..	..	..	..	11,684
TOTALS .	7,96,206	665	2,097	579	1,653	8,01,200
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.	24,29,708	3,196	2,187	1,59,764	7,193	26,01,048
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES	2,48,82,857	99,416	39,920	60,40,856	5,10,897	3,15,73,946
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL .	2,73,11,565	1,02,612	42,107	62,00,620	5,18,090	3,41,74,994

II-B.—Expenditure on

Expenditure on buildings includes Rs. 2,09,084

the Public Works Department on educational buildings.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

spent

	AIDED				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.
	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>					
Arts Colleges	72,529	..	..	45,212	1,24,067
Professional Colleges—					
Medicine	1,17,182	..	..	18,871	19,200
Education	29,467	..	..	4,936	14,415
Intermediate Colleges	52,091	..	2,742	7,575	26,911
TOTALS .	2,71,219	..	2,742	76,594	1,84,593
<i>School Education.</i>					
General.					
High Schools	16,32,264	3,420	42,065	15,24,943	12,57,281
Middle Schools—					
English	6,86,600	11,661	29,275	4,66,219	7,80,731
Vernacular	1,64,871	30,495	1,12,094	19,983	2,93,944
Primary School	18,00,676	7,71,021	2,82,372	3,09,884	15,53,446
TOTALS .	37,83,911	8,16,597	4,65,806	23,21,029	38,85,401
Special.					
Medical Schools	51,000	5,767	2,038	14,059	23,729
Normal and Training Schools	4,46,403	..	8,634	28,044	1,95,987
Technical and Industrial Schools	62,088	2,660	3,430	7,127	2,38,364
Commercial Schools	12,903	..	..	16,697	1,406
Agricultural Schools	330	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	14,002	30	2,225	7,863	22,691
Other Schools	31,179	1,100	1,095	14,563	71,232
TOTALS .	6,18,805	9,557	17,422	89,553	5,53,409
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES .	46,73,035	8,26,154	4,85,970	24,87,176	46,23,403
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES .	2,18,63,999	58,35,649	16,68,002	2,63,29,692	1,58,43,301
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL .	2,65,37,034	66,61,803	21,53,972	2,88,16,868	2,04,66,704

Education for Females.

INSTITUTIONS	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.			
	TOTALS.	Fees.	Other sources.	
	18	19	20	21
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,41,808	7,480	4,900	12,360	<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i> Arts Colleges. Professional Colleges— Medicine. Education. Intermediate Colleges.
1,55,208	..	..	..
48,818	..	..	..
89,319	..	..	..
5,33,148	7,480	4,900	12,360	
44,59,973	49,043	64,540	1,13,583	<i>School Education.</i> General. High Schools. Middle Schools— English. Vernacular. Primary Schools.
19,74,486	13,824	45,802	59,626	
6,20,887	444	18,680	19,104	
42,17,398	11,948	1,14,719	1,26,667	
1,12,72,744	75,259	2,43,721	3,18,980	
97,193	<i>Special.</i> Medical Schools. Normal and Training Schools. Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools. Agricultural Schools. Schools for Adults. Other Schools.
6,79,668	4	2,017	2,621	
3,14,569	18	6,387	6,385	
31,006	..	..	..
330	..	..	..
46,811	TOTALS. GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES. GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES. GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.
1,19,169	2,863	2,160	5,028	
12,88,746	2,890	11,144	14,034	
1,30,96,698	85,609	2,59,765	3,45,374	
7,16,40,643	59,70,213	30,95,477	90,65,690	
8,46,37,281	60,55,822	33,55,242	94,11,064	

III-B.—Expenditure on Education for Females.

TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM						
	Government funds. 22	Board funds. 23	Municipal funds. 24	Other sources. 25	Other sources. 26	GRAND TOTALS. 27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Inspection	7,18,988	10,542	18,750	..	6	7,48,281
Buildings, etc. . . .	10,88,279	1,00,771	47,445	1,51,476	11,77,115	25,60,086
Miscellaneous	10,84,673	58,540	58,591	17,70,880	14,94,757	44,67,441
TOTALS .	28,81,935	1,69,853	1,24,786	19,22,356	26,71,878	77,70,803
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Arts Colleges	2,65,544	..	..	79,401	1,27,660	4,72,605
Professional Colleges—						
Medicine	1,17,132	..	..	18,871	19,200	1,55,203
Education	64,332	..	..	5,416	14,415	84,163
Intermediate Colleges .	78,248	..	2,742	9,159	26,911	1,12,060
TOTALS .	5,20,256	..	2,742	1,12,847	1,88,186	8,24,031
<i>School Education.</i>						
<i>General.</i>						
High Schools	22,59,128	24,769	75,167	16,87,940	13,26,657	59,73,661
Middle Schools—						
English	9,08,681	11,661	62,082	5,02,913	8,27,244	23,07,581
Vernacular	4,10,666	47,654	2,62,891	25,053	8,12,614	10,58,878
Primary Schools	42,52,491	17,58,476	22,42,089	3,29,693	17,18,671	1,03,01,370
TOTALS .	78,25,916	18,42,560	26,42,179	25,45,599	41,85,186	1,90,41,440
<i>Special.</i>						
Medical Schools	1,87,673	5,767	2,038	14,659	24,197	1,84,334
Normal and Training Schools	11,41,666	13,876	10,947	29,228	2,01,637	13,97,354
Technical and Industrial Schools.	66,914	2,660	3,480	7,145	2,44,731	3,24,880
Commercial Schools . . .	12,903	..	..	16,697	1,406	31,006
Agricultural Schools . . .	330	..	..	..	..	330
Schools for Adults	14,074	30	2,225	7,868	22,691	46,883
Other Schools	48,405	1,534	1,095	17,431	73,392	1,41,857
TOTALS .	14,21,965	23,867	19,785	93,023	5,68,054	21,26,644
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.	1,26,50,072	20,36,280	27,89,442	46,78,825	76,13,304	2,97,62,923
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.	10,66,82,782	2,22,33,505	95,31,887	4,74,53,366	3,01,88,109	21,60,84,649
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.	11,93,32,854	2,42,69,785	1,23,21,329	5,21,27,191	3,77,96,413	24,58,47,572

IV-A.—Race or Creed of Scholars in Institutions for the General Education of Males.

	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total Population.	162,746	1,426,180	83,990,137	31,119,063	5,662,752	46,673	1,345,979	3,186,246	129,950,776†
SCHOOL EDUCATION.									
Primary Classes: I	4,945	123,407	2,877,029	1,248,561	197,013	1,118	46,812	74,675	4,573,560
" " II	2,298	44,111	987,089	348,573	46,195	931	23,380	18,700	1,471,337
" " III	2,448	33,188	789,320	206,484	27,140	980	11,663	12,923	1,034,146
" " IV	2,520	26,073	516,939	125,009	19,942	994	11,325	7,065	709,867
" " V	2,373	14,513	291,170	65,358	8,957	828	8,150	2,116	393,465
Middle Classes VI	2,122	10,231	189,725	45,473	7,236	1,029	6,549	1,087	263,452
" " VII	1,904	7,753	144,265	32,299	7,778	908	4,819	742	200,468
" " VIII	1,301	4,989	99,684	21,895	1,466	759	4,223	292	134,099
† High " IX	574	3,076	67,973	13,030	1,374	739	2,817	209	82,792
" " X	725	2,359	57,371	11,393	1,262	666	2,539	145	76,460
" " XI	224	1,915	44,147	6,281	98	610	28	75	53,378
" " XII	26	166	8,400	1,105	12	606	9	48	10,381
TOTALS	21,460	271,781	6,023,121	2,125,461	318,473	10,168	122,314	118,137	9,010,915 (a)
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.									
Intermediate classes									
1st year . . .	109	688	14,402	2,146	340	266	508	23	18,437
2nd year . . .	103	613	16,241	2,600	291	253	450	41	20,682
Degree classes									
3rd year . . .	51	372	7,892	1,350	112	89	193	15	10,074
4th year . . .	35	349	9,199	1,636	75	85	189	23	11,591
5th year . . .	6	21	1,252	225	1	2	25	2	1,534
Post-graduate classes									
6th year . . .	2	27	1,140	200	2	17	19	..	1,416
7th year . . .	1	7	193	21	..	4	..	..	226
Research students—	..	..	55	6	..	..	4	..	65
TOTALS	307	2,027	51,242 (b)	8,426 (b)	821	716	1,388	109	65,036 (b) & (c)
No. of scholars in recognised institutions.	21,767	273,808	6,074,363	2,133,357	319,294	10,884	123,702	118,246	9,075,951
No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions.	..	5,581	167,037	186,406	198,196	83	5,611	3,196	566,110
GRAND TOTALS	21,767	279,389	6,241,400	2,320,293	517,490	10,967	129,313	121,442	9,642,061

* Please draw two broad lines across the table indicating the stages where the High and Middle Departments begin. These lines could not be drawn as there is no uniformity in the different provinces as to the stages where the High and Middle Departments begin.)

† Excludes 21,458 and 63,724 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the Administered Areas in the Hyderabad State respectively.

(a) Excludes 818 Schools in Assam not shown by race or creed.

(b) Includes 859 Hindus and 133 Muhammadians reading in the Benares Sanskrit College and in the Oriental departments of Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities.

(c) Excludes 129 Scholars of one Oriental College in the Punjab and 23 Scholars of one Oriental College in Assam (shown against "Education" in V-A), also excludes 4,273 and 1,248 Scholars reading in School stages in colleges in the United Provinces and in the Punjab respectively.

IV-B.—Race or Creed of Scholars in Institutions for the General Education of Females.

		Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham- medans.	Bud- dhists.	Paras.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total Population		96,171	1,374,551	80,298,170	23,371,691	5,824,104	42,987	1,020,895	3,182,046	120,211,515½
SCHOOL EDUCATION.										
Primary Classes	I	8,603	26,050	389,552	251,531	20,350	1,557	7,887	2,874	708,404
" "	II	2,668	10,731	101,031	34,597	14,880	983	2,146	680	167,716
" "	III	2,481	8,969	65,035	14,888	3,102	937	1,581	487	97,480
" "	IV	2,318	7,509	37,505	6,052	2,295	844	1,181	350	58,054
" "	V	1,733	5,825	20,468	3,032	1,053	553	749	175	33,588
† Middle	VI	1,694	4,066	8,184	929	431	611	193	90	16,204
" "	VII	1,352	3,137	4,641	462	434	534	153	101	10,814
" "	VIII	1,041	2,112	1,901	278	78	420	74	80	5,943
High	IX	495	860	975	84	72	319	34	31	2,870
" "	X	528	599	725	41	60	247	11	33	2,244
" "	XI	167	359	531	15	2	148	1	8	1,231
" "	XII	8	61	215	3	..	132	..	6	425
TOTALS		28,088	70,278	630,763	311,912	42,757	7,204	14,010	4,871	1,104,973 (a)
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.										
Intermediate classes	1st year	23	152	162	11	..	3	4	1	361
"	2nd year	44	74	114	11	2	1	4	1	251
Degree classes	3rd year	17	47	65	3	..	2	..	..	134
"	4th year	13	52	52	3	..	..	5	..	125
"	5th year	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	3
Post-graduate classes	6th year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
"	7th year	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Research students—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTALS		102	327	393	30	2	6	18	2	875 (b)
No. of scholars in recognised insti- tutions		23,190	70,605	631,156	311,942	42,759	7,300	14,023	4,873	1,105,848
No. of scholars in unrecognised in- stitutions		..	572	13,295	44,867	1,497	50	1,881	374	62,036
GRAND TOTALS		23,190	71,177	644,451	356,809	44,256	7,350	15,404	5,247	1,167,884

* See footnote on page 17.

† Vide footnote on previous page.

(a) Excludes 14 Indian Christian girls preparing for an industrial course in Assam and 12 pupil teachers in the Administered Area of Central India Agency.

(b) Excludes 87 and 292 scholars reading in School stages in colleges in the United Provinces and Bangalore, respectively.

‡ Excludes 21,640 and 55,315 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the Administered Areas in the Hyderabad State respectively.

V-A.—Race or Creed of Scholars in Institutions for the Vocational and Special Education of Males.

	Euro- peans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Chris- tians.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Bud- dhists.	Paras.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Schools.									
Art Schools	15	150	1,519	202	7	35	8	28	1,964
Law Schools . . . .	..	..	137	18	..	..	..	..	155
Medical Schools	40	165	4,069	964	56	2	131	11	5,438
Normal and Training Schools .	6	2,435	13,352	4,154	1,197	..	332	184	21,010
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	58	73	1,239	125	84	..	53	3	1,685
Technical and Industrial Schools.	761	2,036	11,854	4,778	147	154	341	113	20,784
Commercial Schools . . .	285	413	4,381	433	363	433	52	21	6,381
Agricultural Schools . . .	1	129	307	61	..	..	..	..	498
Reformatory Schools . . .	4	69	1,605	568	75	2	1	7	1,731
Schools for Defectives . . .	27	220	445	81	28	7	2	..	810
Schools for Adults . . . .	..	959	64,446	64,162	412	12	8,034	451	138,476
Other Schools	57	266	39,605	65,377	10,637	62	141	486	116,631
TOTALS	1,254	7,515	142,359	140,923	13,006	707	9,095	1,254	316,113
Colleges.									
Law	15	84	6,630	1,105	49	67	93	15	8,058
Medicine	61	204	2,857	451	27	77	101	9	3,787
Education	25	86	749	269	4	..	35	2	(a)1,170
Engineering	33	47	1,555	183	16	18	94	13	2,009
Agriculture	2	23	501	122	35	8	88	19	793
Commerce	2	46	1,325	73	3	62	3	2	1,516
Forestry	2	4	83	23	8	1	3	..	129
Veterinary Science	2	18	192	96	2	..	20	..	330
TOTALS	192	512	13,892	2,322	144	233	442	60	17,797
GRAND TOTALS	1,446	8,027	156,251	143,245	13,150	940	9,537	1,314	333,910

(a) 23 Scholars (Hindus) of one Oriental College in Assam, who have been included against "Arts and Science" in Table II-A, have been included against Education in this table.

V-B.—Race or Creed of Scholars in Institutions for the Vocational and Special Education of Females.

	Euro- peans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Chris- tians.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Bud- dhists.	Paras.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Schools</i>									
Medical Schools . . .	8	211	56	26	1	1	12	..	315
Normal and Training Schools .	249	2,261	1,420	303	43	10	40	38	4,664
Technical and Industrial Schools.	60	2,383	1,217	27	30	..	5	31	3,753
Commercial Schools . . .	324	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	324
Agricultural Schools . . .	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
Schools for Defectives . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults . . .	..	2	722	140	4	75	..	6	949
Other Schools . . .	159	443	1,119	257	2	184	56	226	2,446
TOTAL .	800	5,340	4,534	753	380	270	113	301	12,491
<i>Colleges.</i>									
Medicine . . .	16	13	26	7	..	2	4	..	67
Education . . .	74	24	15	2	..	..	..	..	115
TOTAL .	89	37	41	9	..	2	4	..	182
GRAND TOTALS .	889	5,377	4,575	762	380	272	117	301	12,673

VI-A. –Men Teachers.

TRAINED TEACHERS WITH THE FOLLOWING EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.					
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	A Degree.	Passed Matric. or School Final.	Passed Middle School.	Passed Primary School.	Lower qualifications.
	1	2	3	4	5
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
Government	1	180	1,060	1,209	49
Local Board and Municipal	8	1,201	42,897	87,058	485
Aided	27	1,199	21,229	17,539	865
Unaided	5	39	1,111	708	11
TOTALS .	41	2,589	65,797	56,504	1,380
<i>Middle Schools.</i>					
Government	46	417	361	23	9
Local Board and Municipal	237	1,034	12,936	1,017	174
Aided	168	1,058	8,696	1,198	868
Unaided	31	121	724	58	7
TOTALS .	482	2,600	17,707	2,200	558
<i>High Schools.</i>					
Government	1,910	1,210	794	65	164
Local Board and Municipal	808	1,069	323	47	329
Aided	2,535	2,825	2,252	286	624
Unaided	161	142	504	38	25
TOTALS .	5,414	5,246	3,873	436	1,142
GRAND TOTALS .	5,937	10,525	87,377	59,236	3,060

Teachers.

UNTRAINED TEACHERS.				Total Trained Teachers.	Total untrained Teachers.	Grand totals of Teachers.	
Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.					
Certi- ficated.	Uncerti- ficated.	Certi- ficated.	Uncerti- ficated.				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.							
Primary Schools.							
2	6	137	873	2,469	1,018	3,487	Government.
95	126	7,371	34,317	81,094	41,909	123,003	Local Board and Municipal.
21	67	25,404	77,063	40,859	102,555	143,414	Aided
..	3	2,868	11,050	1,869	13,021	15,790	Unaided
118	202	35,780	123,303	126,291	159,403	285,694	TOTALS.
Middle Schools.							
7	23	56	163	856	251	1,107	Government.
77	150	604	5,176	15,458	5,997	21,455	Local Board and Municipal.
158	386	3,736	4,936	6,478	9,166	15,644	Aided
48	113	807	1,645	941	2,613	3,554	Unaided.
280	624	5,203	11,920	23,733	18,027	41,760	TOTALS.
High Schools.							
178	372	337	768	4,143	1,655	5,798	Government
105	134	204	591	2,576	1,034	3,610	Local Board and Municipal.
1,681	2,358	3,227	5,388	8,522	12,654	21,176	Aided.
1,240	1,159	1,941	2,263	870	6,603	7,473	Unaided.
3,204	4,023	5,709	9,010	16,111	21,946	38,057	TOTALS.
3,602	4,849	46,692	144,233	166,135	199,376	365,511	GRAND TOTALS.

	TRAINED TEACHERS WITH THE FOLLOWING EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.				
	A Degree.	Passed Metric. or School Final.	Passed Middle School.	Passed Primary School.	Lower qualifica- tions.
	1	2	3	4	5
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.					
Primary Schools.					
Government . . . . .	..	40	198	276	8
Local Board and Municipal . . . . .	..	35	1,909	3,491	37
Aided	21	328	2,950	2,022	345
Unaided	5	7	58	67	4
TOTALS .	26	460	5,115	5,856	394
Middle Schools.					
Government	17	64	201	80	4
Local Board and Municipal	1	17	189	67	11
Aided	71	503	1,170	602	159
Unaided	3	2	39	15	2
TOTALS .	92	586	1,599	764	176
High Schools.					
Government	57	175	91	9	13
Local Board and Municipal	10	13	27	2	4
Aided	294	374	452	71	53
Unaided	2	9	2	4	1
TOTALS .	363	1,071	572	86	70
GRAND TOTALS .	481	2,117	7,296	6,706	640

Teachers.

UNTRAINED TEACHERS.						
Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.		Total Trained Teachers.	Total Untrained Teachers.	Grand totals of Teachers.
Certi- ficated.	Uncerti- ficated.	Certi- ficated.	Uncerti- ficated.			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1	18	359	522	379	901
3	2	441	2,889	5,522	4,335	9,857
8	25	1,890	6,799	5,666	8,722	14,388
..	..	194	675	141	869	1,010
12	28	2,543	11,722	11,851	14,305	26,156
8	7	13	206	366	234	600
..	2	30	208	235	240	525
28	75	238	1,145	2,505	1,536	4,041
2	1	9	86	61	98	159
38	85	340	1,645	3,217	2,108	5,325
18	33	21	61	345	133	478
4	5	1	6	56	16	72
79	132	199	559	1,743	969	2,712
3	5	13	29	18	56	88
104	175	234	655	2,162	1,168	3,330
154	288	3,117	14,022	17,230	17,581	34,811

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	
Primary Schools.	
Government.	
Local Board and Municipal.	
Aided	
Unaided.	
TOTALS.	
Middle Schools.	
Government.	
Local Board and Municipal.	
Aided.	
Unaided.	
TOTALS.	
High Schools.	
Government.	
Local Board and Municipal.	
Aided.	
Unaided.	
TOTALS.	
GRAND TOTALS.	

VII.—European

Total European and Anglo-Indian population Male 162,746
 Female 96,171
 TOTAL 258,917

Percentage to Euro-
 Males.
 17.0

	Institu- tions.	Scholars on roll on March, 31st.	Number of females in institu- tions for males and vice versa.	Number of Non- Europeans on roll.	TEACHERS.	
					Trained.	Un- trained.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Institutions for Males.</i>						
Arts Colleges		243	5	160	48	24
Training Colleges		20	..	..	2	..
High Schools	69	16,760	957	3,236	562	359
Middle Schools	42	4,559	1,411	603	214	137
Primary Schools	55	3,287	1,047	322	139	61
Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	2	160	..	30	2	7
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	1	16	8	..	5	..
TOTALS	170	27,045	3,424	4,501	972	588
<i>Institutions for Females.</i>						
Arts Colleges	1	304	..	69	16	8
Training Colleges	2	47	..	..	9	1
High Schools	68	16,879	2,868	3,064	777	442
Middle Schools	66	6,755	1,737	1,268	299	157
Primary Schools	61	3,655	1,384	668	116	111
Training Schools	10	176	..	13	42	4
Technical and Industrial Schools	1	71	..	16	2	2
Commercial Schools	5	204	..	..	7	6
Other Schools	1	15	..	..	1	..
TOTALS	245	28,106	5,989	5,098	1,269	726
GRAND TOTALS FOR INSTITUTIONS	421	55,151	..	9,599	2,241	1,314

Inspection
 Buildings, etc.
 Miscellaneous

TOTALS

GRAND TOTALS

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 1,16,152
 spent by the Public Works Department.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main
 items :—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other
 contingent charges.

* Includes both District Board

Education.

pean and Anglo-Indian Population of those at School.

Females.

Total.

26-6

20-5

EXPENDITURE FROM				Total expenditure.	
Govt. funds.	Local funds.*	Fees.	Other sources.		
7	8	9	10	11	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,86,000	200	1,01,298	1,30,693	3,68,200	<i>Institutions for Males.</i>
17,318	..	..	..	17,318	Arts Colleges.
11,77,037	21,496	11,42,784	7,44,711	30,85,978	Training Colleges.
2,22,901	830	1,51,257	2,21,852	5,96,840	High Schools.
1,02,812	1,796	85,123	1,38,151	3,27,882	Middle Schools.
662	..	..	..	662	Primary Schools.
780	..	1,212	7,398	9,390	Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	Technical and Industrial Schools.
9,819	..	..	..	9,810	Commercial Schools.
					Other Schools.
10,67,338	24,322	14,81,624	12,42,805	44,16,080	TOTALS.
					<i>Institutions for Females.</i>
9,468	..	12,082	8,948	30,408	Arts Colleges.
31,792	..	3,881	2,883	41,556	Training Colleges.
10,72,724	17,613	9,78,178	6,22,373	26,90,888	High Schools.
2,75,008	5,340	2,20,722	2,27,338	7,37,408	Middle Schools.
1,00,140	1,313	85,809	1,38,924	3,26,282	Primary Schools.
65,843	..	13,738	19,164	98,745	Training Schools.
600	..	..	1,764	2,364	Technical and Industrial Schools.
11,583	..	12,061	1,406	25,050	Commercial Schools.
9,907	..	124	3,443	13,474	Other Schools.
15,80,071	24,266	13,85,685	10,20,243	39,06,265	TOTALS.
32,47,409	48,588	28,17,300	22,00,048	88,82,354	GRAND TOTALS FOR INSTITUTIONS.
1,31,667	..	..	..	1,31,667	Inspection.
7,23,434	272	1,94,246	7,91,180	17,09,132	Buildings, etc.
9,95,662	3,376	23,82,916	14,56,821	48,38,265	Miscellaneous. Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 1,15,152 spent by the Public Works Department.
18,50,753	3,648	25,77,162	22,47,501	66,79,064	TOTALS.
50,98,162	52,236	53,94,471	45,16,549	1,50,61,418	GRAND TOTALS. "Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:— Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

and Municipal Funds.

VIII.—Examination

Examinations:	MALES.					
	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS.			NUMBER PASSED.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.						
<i>Arts and Sciences.</i>						
D. Litt.	1	..	1	1	..	1
Ph. D.	1	6	7	1	4	5
D. Sc.	3	4	7	3	1	4
M. A.	1,043	396	1,439	760	208	968
M. Sc.	890	19	409	275	7	282
B. A. (Honours)	1,396	194	1,590	812	127	939
B. Sc. (Honours)	351	38	384	176	8	184
B. A. (Pass)	5,873	2,865	8,738	2,906	1,218	4,124
B. Sc. (Pass)	1,962	218	2,180	1,070	92	1,162
<i>Law.</i>						
Master of Law . . . . .	..	34	34	..	2	3
Bachelor of Law	(a) 4,786	253	(a) 5,039	(b) 2,537	128	(b) 2,665
<i>Medicine.</i>						
M. D.	12	5	17	2	..	2
M. B. B. S.	1,430	46	1,476	504	26	530
L. M. S.	19	17	36	5	4	9
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	7	..	7	2	..	2
M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)	15	..	15	7	..	7
M. S.	6	2	8	1	..	1
M. Obstetrics . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..
B. Hyg.	10	..	10	4	..	4
D. P. H.	7	17	24	6	15	21
B. Sc. (Sanitary)	13	2	15	3	..	3
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	14	23	37	12	10	22
<i>Engineering.†</i>						
Bachelor of C. E.	169	..	169	119	..	119
Bachelor of M. E.	94	..	94	77	..	77
<i>Education.</i>						
B. E., B. T., & L. T.	551	93	644	449	58	507
<i>Commerce.</i>						
Master of Commerce (c)	3	..	3	1	..	1
Bachelor of Commerce	307	81	388	180	84	264

* i.e., appearing from a recognised

† Including the Diploma Examination.

(a) Includes 76 candidates for L.L.B.

(b) Includes 49 passed students for

(c) Figures pertain to Bombay

Results.

FEMALES.						Examinations.
NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.			NUMBER PASSED.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. Litt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ph. D.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. Sc.
22	15	37	17	6	23	M. A.
4	..	4	4	..	4	M. Sc.
67	8	75	58	3	61	B. A. (Honours).
..	..	..	..	..	..	B. Sc. (Honours).
100	79	179	73	53	126	B. A. (Pass).
8	1	9	3	1	4	B. Sc. (Pass).
						Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of Law.
9	..	9	4	..	4	Bachelor of Law.
						Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M.D.
48	1	49	18	..	18	M. B. B. S.
4	3	7	1	..	1	L. M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. O. P. & S. (Bombay).
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. S. F. M. (Calcutta).
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. Obstetrics.
..	..	..	..	..	..	B. Hyg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. P. H.
..	..	..	..	..	..	B. Sc. (Sanitary).
2	1	3	2	1	3	D. T. M. (Calcutta).
						Engineering.†
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of C. E.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of M. E.
						Education.
60	22	82	48	15	63	B. E., B. T., & L. T.
						Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of Commerce (c).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of Commerce.

institution.
tion of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
examination in Delhi.
LL.B. examination in Delhi.
only.

VIII.—Examination

Examinations.	MALES.					
	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.			NUMBER PASSED.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
DEGREE EXAMINATIONS—contd.						
<i>Agriculture.</i>						
Master of Agriculture	3	..	3	2	..	2
Bachelor of Agriculture	110	1	111	76	1	77
INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS.						
Intermediate in Arts	18,356	5,331	18,687	6,335	1,860	8,195
Intermediate in Science	7,019	712	7,731	3,355	242	3,597
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	79	..	79	59	..	59
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	1,541	84	1,625	1,116	56	1,172
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	563	23	586	301	14	315
Licentiate of Agriculture	172	..	172	110	..	110
Veterinary Examinations	146	..	146	105	..	105
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.						
<i>(a) On completion of High School Course.</i>						
Matriculation	39,799	2,671	42,470	20,325	932	21,257
School Final, etc.,	26,902	2,466	29,368	20,335	1,176	21,511
European High School	294	15	309	172	3	175
Cambridge School Certificate	412	128	540	246	26	272
<i>(b) On completion of Middle School Course.</i>						
Cambridge Junior	522	3	525	332	..	332
European Middle	744	1	745	484	1	485
Anglo-Vernacular Middle	64,915	1,278	66,193	48,666	672	49,338
Vernacular Middle	40,847	6,537	47,384	24,878	2,206	27,174
<i>(c) On completion of Primary Course.</i>						
Upper Primary	206,866	257	207,123	153,398	164	153,562
Lower Primary	430,752	1,340	432,092	326,389	979	327,368
<i>(d) On completion of Vocational Course.</i>						
For teacher's certificate—						
Vernacular, Higher	5,611	978	6,589	3,968	453	4,411
Vernacular, Lower	10,150	2,437	12,587	7,455	1,270	8,725
At Art Schools	1,190	96	1,286	593	61	654
At Law Schools	53	..	53	44	..	44
At Medical Schools	1,398	208	1,606	713	143	856
At Engineering School†	777	279	1,056	570	131	701
At Technical and Industrial Schools	2,136	1,088	3,224	1,686	699	2,385
At Commercial Schools	2,369	4,770	7,139	989	1,723	2,712
At Agricultural Schools	171	..	171	145	..	145
At other Schools	4,864	332	5,196	2,818	132	3,000

* i.e., appearing from
† Includes Survey

Results.

FEMALES.						Examinations.
NUMBER OF EXAMINERS.			NUMBER PASSED.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						DEGREE EXAMINATIONS— <i>contd.</i>
						<i>Agriculture.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of Agriculture.
						INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS.
332	246	578	201	130	331	Intermediate in Arts.
80	18	107	41	7	48	Intermediate in Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Licentiate of Civil Engineering.
263	1	264	210	1	220	Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Licentiate of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Examinations.
						SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.
						(a) On completion of High School Course.
674	162	836	377	80	457	Matriculation.
675	54	729	520	25	545	School Final, etc.
255	7	262	163	4	167	European High School.
243	10	253	138	5	143	Cambridge School Certificate.
						(b) On completion of Middle School Course.
392	10	402	242	3	245	Cambridge Junior.
725	..	725	480	..	480	European Middle.
2,829	206	3,035	1,834	172	2,006	Anglo-Vernacular Middle.
3,334	861	4,195	1,867	420	2,287	Vernacular Middle.
						(c) On completion of Primary Course.
13,087	112	13,199	8,909	58	9,057	Upper Primary.
47,987	359	48,346	35,863	226	36,089	Lower Primary.
						(d) On completion of Vocational Course.
						For teacher's certificates—
1,588	48	1,631	1,128	30	1,158	Vernacular, Higher.
817	25	842	525	17	542	Vernacular, Lower.
16	..	16	10	..	10	At Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Law Schools.
76	11	87	32	10	42	At Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Engineering Schools.†
126	226	352	97	155	252	At Technical and Industrial Schools.
61	35	96	38	13	51	At Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Agricultural Schools.
18 *	1	19	16	1	17	At other Schools.

* a recognised institution -
Schools.

IX.—Scholars by classes and ages (Quinquennial).

45

Age—	Class.	Primary.					Middle.					High.					Totals.
		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	XI.	XII.				
Below 5 .	.	192,329	1,491	44	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	192,966	
5 to 6 .	.	968,137	52,486	1,905	43	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,022,718	
6 to 7 .	.	1,306,612	186,166	25,669	1,532	87	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,530,069	
7 to 8 .	.	1,063,902	307,614	113,532	20,457	1,485	172	6	..	..	..	..	..	1,307,188	
8 to 9 .	.	711,699	325,963	187,598	67,378	11,964	1,432	157	14	6	..	..	..	1,306,360	
9 to 10 .	.	430,117	271,764	219,167	112,081	43,323	9,054	942	86	2	1	..	..	1,086,137	
10 to 11 .	.	252,742	193,250	206,793	145,847	70,706	28,229	7,147	874	23	9	..	..	899,619	
11 to 12 .	.	140,655	123,777	153,912	140,964	83,670	47,410	23,390	5,438	469	40	..	..	719,585	
12 to 13 .	.	78,647	72,609	100,233	113,571	76,784	57,125	37,341	13,739	3,925	366	31	..	559,280			
13 to 14 .	.	42,484	38,665	58,971	76,887	60,710	50,769	42,353	25,914	13,667	3,128	309	6	413,863			
14 to 15 .	.	24,804	20,255	29,790	43,159	38,713	37,571	36,650	28,555	18,277	11,418	2,598	88	291,803			
15 to 16 .	.	14,797	10,523	14,296	21,215	21,494	23,508	27,329	24,729	19,592	16,475	10,044	459	204,466			
16 to 17 .	.	11,584	7,625	7,538	10,552	10,175	13,380	17,942	16,961	15,505	16,128	13,077	1,153	141,620			
17 to 18 .	.	9,090	5,820	4,355	5,208	4,366	6,454	9,682	10,321	10,504	13,209	11,085	2,052	92,096			
18 to 19 .	.	7,475	4,826	3,137	2,799	1,576	2,548	4,944	5,042	6,078	8,761	7,941	2,283	57,551			
19 to 20 .	.	8,238	4,894	3,168	1,928	859	958	2,196	2,474	2,926	5,183	5,064	2,034	39,922			
Over 20 .	.	16,737	11,154	6,544	3,967	904	590	1,225	1,383	1,699	3,967	4,580	2,786	55,566			
Total .	.	5,279,999	1,637,978	1,130,791	767,534	426,527	279,355	211,234	140,530	92,662	78,704	54,609	10,806	10,111,079			

* Excludes 5,636 scholars not shown by classes and ages in Assam, of whom 827 scholars have already been excluded in tables IV-A & IV-B.

TABLE. *Continued* by *Age* and *sex* (See footnote 1) - *Contd.*

Class.	Intermediate.					Degree.					Post Graduate.					Total.	Grand Total.
	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.(a)										
Ages																	
Below 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,406
5 to 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,022,718
6 to 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,520,089
7 to 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,507,118
8 to 9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,305,360
9 to 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,086,537
10 to 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	899,619
11 to 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	710,535
12 to 13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	559,281
13 to 14	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	413,856
14 to 15	64	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	291,872
15 to 16	949	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,092	205,558
16 to 17	3,788	1,006	35	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,832	146,452
17 to 18	4,802	3,843	352	105	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,103	101,199
18 to 19	3,973	5,384	1,770	607	14	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,767	69,318
19 to 20	2,709	4,839	2,795	2,203	41	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,606	52,588
Over 20	2,510	5,714	5,254	8,793	1,456	1,357	273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,357	80,923
TOTAL	18,798	20,933	10,208	11,716	1,512	(c) 1,380	(d) 273	(e) 64,830	(f) 10,175,909								

(a) Including Research Students.

(b) Excludes 25 post-graduate students reading Law only in Bihar and Orissa.

(c) Excludes 10 post-graduate students reading Law only in Bihar and Orissa.

(d) " " 10 Punjab University Research students.

(e) " " 10 Punjab University Research students.

(f) " " 10 Punjab University Research students.

(g) " " 10 Punjab University Research students.

(h) " " 10 Punjab University Research students.

PART II.
APPENDICES.

PART II.

APPENDICES.

	PAGE.
APPENDIX I. STATISTICS OF MISSION INSTITUTIONS :—	
Table 1 (for males)	50
Table 2 (for females)	62
Table 3 (for all)	74
APPENDIX II. EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING	86
APPENDIX III. MEDICAL EDUCATION	92
APPENDIX IV. AGRICULTURAL LITERATURE	94

APPENDIX I.

Statistics of Mission Institutions in India.

TABLE 1.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.														
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Scholars.
		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	
Madras	Christian.	12	4,006	44	21,304	35	5,335	..	..	4,299	150,191	10	823	20	1,401	183,090
	British	3	982	25	12,649	19	2,991	..	..	2,326	86,967	9	822	9	468	106,879
	Non-Christian.	..	..	1	77	..	..	..	..	42	2,968	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	334	..	..	..	..	3,045
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	74	..	..	..	..	334
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
	Total	15	4,981	70	34,030	51	8,396	..	..	7,175	149,534	19	1,645	29	1,869	298,392
Bombay	Christian.	1	805	7	2,201	5	617	..	..	949	10,858	..	..	8	115	258
	British	1	957	19	7,759	22	2,246	..	..	291	11,895	2	82	7	136	14,596
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	999	..	..	4	80	22
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,397
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	1,763	23	9,960	31	3,172	..	..	547	23,762	2	82	14	240	39,046
Bengal	Christian.	4	2,304	12	3,609	20	1,918	2	163	308	10,293	5	88	102	2,464	20,839
	British	1	744	8	2,771	5	455	2	214	173	5,971	1	12	4	82	10,249
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	1	82	..	..	16	666	..	..	2	38	796
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	168	..	..	1	70	236
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	5	3,044	30	6,390	26	2,455	4	377	601	17,068	6	190	109	2,664	32,193

TABLE 1.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27—contd.

EXPENDITURE.								
PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	TOTAL.	
Madras	Christians.	British	Rs. 11,33,270	5,829	Rs. 11,43,525	Rs. 63,002	Rs. 32,58,902	
		Non-British	6,31,206	1,441	4,28,580	1,24,711	20,76,566	
		Hindu	20,449	200	7,752	12,564	2,682	43,547
		Moslem	1,155	572	782	1,409
	Others	..	..	..	970	125	486
	Total	17,91,080	7,470	15,93,957	24,77,300	1,91,902	69,82,909	
Bombay	Christians.	British	Rs. 1,44,438	11,938	Rs. 2,11,452	Rs. 1,13,912	Rs. 6,97,288	
		Non-British	3,21,680	15,781	5,31,369	2,28,940	2,16,198	12,15,963
		Hindu	5,779	3,080	3,929	15,980	11,012	28,409
		Moslem
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	4,71,897	30,799	7,46,780	3,70,218	3,46,122	19,88,788	
Bengal	Christians.	British	Rs. 1,86,423	19,774	Rs. 3,54,216	Rs. 2,84,058	Rs. 57,162	Rs. 8,94,833
		Non-British	53,172	5,503	1,39,950	59,929	17,358	3,23,612
		Hindu	451	434	720	980	100	2,695
		Moslem	180	..	159
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,40,046	18,711	5,44,898	3,44,317	74,689	12,32,080	

TABLE 1.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27*—contd.

PROVINCE.		INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.																	
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.		Total of Scholars.	
Types of Missions.		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	
United Provinces.	Christian.	7	1,052	4	1,332	4	593	2	79	29	877	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	British	4	1,470	15	5,189	13	1,720	2	43	87	3,375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	3	1,529	4	1,063	2	352	..	..	34	1,286	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	14	4,051	23	7,614	19	2,665	4	122	150	5,538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab.	Christian.	1	330	3	1,297	4	520	1	47	19	1,032	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	British	2	1,221	16	5,832	7	1,831	4	447	157	7,315	1	22	2	83	30	3314	16,804	
	Non-British	8	3,169	81	33,448	37	6,795	..	..	241	13,850	1	41	5	293	373	57,529	..
	Hindu	1	657	35	14,482	18	3,352	..	..	256	20,554	1	141	57	1,373	370	39,191	..
	Muslim	3	910	42	16,172	36	5,356	..	..	95	6,070	2	77	1	13	179	23,366	..
	Others	15	6,287	177	71,211	102	17,854	7	1,006	768	46,891	5	281	67	1,836	1,141	147,596	..	
Burma.	Christian.	..	..	10	3,342	9	1,709	4	459	6	289	1	26	2	53	82	5,373	..
	British	..	..	25	11,293	36	6,078	55	4,762	218	8,166	2	112	3	217	338	31,253	..
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	35	14,635	45	8,387	59	5,221	224	8,455	3	138	5	170	371	87,10	..

TABLE 1.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27—contd.*

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	TOTAL.
United Provinces	British	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Non-British	2,72,703	6,362	1,48,744	66,908	12,656	5,07,373
	Hindu	3,43,245	9,521	3,82,178	2,97,045	75,885	11,07,374
	Muslim	1,22,405	8,261	99,375	14,392	12,088	2,46,516
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		7,58,363	24,144	6,30,297	3,78,345	1,00,194	13,71,868
Punjab	British	44,125	5,134	61,634	51,916	8,488	1,71,977
	Non-British	1,88,770	25,487	3,42,214	2,81,979	92,279	8,60,725
	Hindu	3,27,248	76,608	10,40,555	6,60,092	68,981	81,78,884
	Muslim	2,99,786	95,081	3,47,367	2,72,176	22,866	10,45,766
	Others	2,92,762	33,193	4,68,983	2,61,444	25,668	11,10,360
Total		11,82,641	2,36,463	22,60,763	15,36,607	1,70,413	83,66,376
Burmah	British	1,78,882	11,728	2,18,686	..*	1,63,717	8,73,018
	Non-British	6,03,282	95,877	6,32,075	..*	5,01,984	18,32,668
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		7,82,164	1,07,105	8,80,761	..	6,65,691	24,06,661

* Separate figures not available.

TABLE 1.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Scholars.
		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.		
Bihar and Orissa.	Christian British	1	220	4	1,213	13	1,903	1	223	247	6,332	1	20	3	106	270	10,082
	Non-Christian British	..	..	3	1,065	15	2,585	1	274	513	13,084	3	54	6	305	541	17,367
	Non-Christian Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	81	5	186	..	..	1	99	7	366
	Non-Christian Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1	220	7	2,278	28	4,553	3	578	765	19,602	4	74	10	510	818	27,815
Central Provinces and Benar.	Christian British	1	273	8	331	11	1,117	3	180	45	3,078	..	..	..	..	68	4,089
	Non-Christian British	..	..	4	244	8	833	5	666	87	5,743	..	..	..	..	104	7,486
	Non-Christian Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	386	..	..	..	..	9	386
	Non-Christian Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1	273	12	575	19	1,950	8	156	141	9,207	..	..	..	..	181	12,961
Assam	Christian British	..	..	..	..	5	673	..	..	410	10,221	..	..	..	..	415	10,894
	Non-Christian British	..	..	1	174	5	727	..	..	229	5,865	..	..	1	36	236	6,862
	Non-Christian Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Christian Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144	2,367	..	..	..	..	144	2,367
	Total	..	..	1	174	10	1,400	..	..	763	18,453	..	..	1	36	795	20,463

TABLE 1.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					From other sources.	TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.			
Bihar and Orissa	British	Rs. 1,12,513	Rs. 26,201	1,08,698	Rs. 45,591	Rs. 48,329	Rs. 3,41,682	
	Non-British	41,698	30,156	32,905	1,51,132	3,067	2,56,568	
	Hindu	..	640	..	1,988	..	2,628	
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,54,611	56,997	1,41,633	1,98,711	51,996	6,03,848	
Central Provinces and Berar	British	Rs. 86,622	1,212	89,475	37,294	58,939	2,73,542	
	Non-British	48,888	558	23,755	75,044	48,865	1,97,136	
	Hindu	2,534	988	..	1,325	500	5,407	
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,38,044	2,768	1,13,230	1,13,63	1,08,331	4,75,079	
Assam	British	Rs. 29,090	474	3,526	97,076	..	1,29,768	
	Non-British	15,403	372	4,171	59,179	3,240	83,316	
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	22,469	..	22,469
	Total	44,693	846	7,697	1,78,724	3,240	2,34,600	

TABLE 2.—MEMBERSHIP OF ALL SOCIETY ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MEN, 1900-01—CONTD.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					From Other sources.	TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.			
No. th-West Frontier Province	British	Rs. 46,059	Rs. 6,049	Rs. 30,134	Rs. 33,378	Rs. 9,194	Rs. 1,34,814	
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	15,983	2,562	11,232	8,454	8,559	34,380	
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	62,042	8,611	41,366	36,832	12,653	1,61,794	
Coorg	British	.. 550	.. 1,245	.. 464	.. 1,165	..	.. 3,494	
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	550	1,245	464	1,165	..	3,494	
Delhi	British	52,027	5,264	42,840	..*	64,364	1,64,465	
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	13,731	5,177	13,450	..*	14,148	46,506	
	Moslem	..	3,188	..	..*	2,072	5,080	
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	65,758	13,619	56,290	..	80,594	2,16,151	

* Separate figures not available.

TABLE 1.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.												Total of Institutions.	Total of Scholars.		
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.				Other Special Schools.	
		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.		
Ajmer-Merwara	Christian.	..	..	3	1,059	..	..	1	57	25	713	1	3	4	108	34	1,940
	British	..	..	1	269	..	..	..	..	6	91	..	..	16	107	23	467
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	2	635	..	..	..	..	6	350	..	..	..	..	8	986
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	250	..	..	..	..	12	260
Baluchistan	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	6	1,963	..	..	1	57	49	1,404	1	3	20	215	77	3,642
	Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	102	..	..	..	..	2	102
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	22
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	1	22	..	..	2	102	..	..	..	..	3	194
	Christian.	..	..	1	264	2	360	..	..	6	624	..	..	..	..	9	1,253
Bombay	British	..	..	3	1,298	2	560	..	..	13	1,196	..	..	..	..	19	3,237
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	Total	1	175	4	1,663	4	929	..	..	19	1,889	..	..	..	..	23	4,485

TABLE 1.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	
Ajmer-Merwara	Christian.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	British	6,890	2,640	15,491	14,770	..	39,391
	Non-British	10,040	..	33,909	4,282	..	48,231
	Hindu	3,350	3,390	13,243	14,453	..	34,436
	Muslim	..	..	..	3,000	..	3,000
Baluchistan	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	20,080	6,030	63,643	36,505	..	1,05,263
	Christian.	450	..	..	1,477	..	1,927
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	3,296	..	3,296
Bangalore	Christian.	450	..	..	..	..	..
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	33,807	900	30,131	..	43,723	1,08,561
	Muslim	78,564	1,800	75,132	..	65,576	2,24,072
Bangalore	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,12,171	2,700	1,05,263	..	1,09,299	3,33,433

* Separate figures not available.

TABLE 1.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27—contd.*

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.													
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.	
		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Other Administered Areas.	Christian.														
	British	1	306	5	1,005	2	165	..	..	33	1,249	..	..	3	97
	Non-British														
	Non-Christian.														
	Hindu														
	Muslim														
INDIA	Others														
	Total	1	306	5	1,005	2	165	..	..	33	1,249	..	..	3	97
	Christian.														
	British	20	9,357	103	38,477	110	15,007	14	1,218	5,655	195,928	18	940	136	4,335
	Non-British	13	5,855	122	48,961	135	20,822	69	6,406	4,630	162,618	18	1,084	56	1,709
	Non-Christian.														
	Hindu	11	4,998	92	36,593	44	7,538	1	81	373	21,276	1	41	52	1,499
	Muslim	1	657	35	14,462	18	3,362	2	512	236	21,639	1	141	58	1,443
	Others	3	910	42	16,172	36	5,356	..	..	240	8,511	2	77	1	13
	Total	57	21,477	394	154,666	343	53,676	86	8,217	11,194	396,973	40	2,303	303	8,069
														Total of Institutions.	
														Total of Scholars.	
														1,407	
														647,698	

TABLE 1.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1926-27—conold.*

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Resident funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Other Administered Areas	Christian.						
	British	27,919	3,320	42,364	28,903	5,946	1,04,453
	Non-British	2,209	1,784	21,702	66,021	2,670	94,386
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	30,128	5,104	64,066	94,924	8,616	2,03,833
INDIA	Christian.						
	British	23,59,818	99,815	25,06,846	23,60,135	6,49,432	79,76,446
	Non-British	28,38,707	1,89,025	27,02,404	21,18,380	10,80,908	94,50,343
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	5,11,930	1,01,340	11,90,256	7,33,938	1,07,525	26,44,989
	Moslem	3,00,891	98,219	3,47,367	2,75,808	25,250	16,47,635
INDIA	Others	2,92,762	33,193	4,68,963	2,84,283	53,993	11,33,324
	Total	35,04,108	5,21,592	72,15,866	57,72,594	19,17,103	2,12,51,253

TABLE 2.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27.

PROVINCE.		Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.															
			Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Scholars.
			Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.		
Madras.	Christian.																	
	British.	4	78	30	6,829	25	3,632	..	..	439	38,880	14	537	14	741	526	50,147
	Non-British.	1	136	6	1,003	9	1,043	..	..	157	13,711	7	438	6	309	186	16,645
	Hindu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total.	5	214	36	7,832	34	4,680	..	..	596	52,591	21	975	20	1,050	712	66,792
Bombay.	Christian.																	
	British.	..	..	8	1,511	2	140	..	..	34	3,102	5	147	2	79	51	4,978
	Non-British.	..	..	13	3,332	15	1,886	..	..	49	3,002	4	101	5	174	86	8,495
	Hindu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	600	1	53	10	542	15	1,186
	Muslim.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total.	..	..	21	4,843	17	2,026	..	..	87	6,704	10	301	17	703	132	14,669
Bengal.	Christian.																	
	British.	4	144	4	864	6	638	7	794	142	6,984	6	98	17	837	186	10,064	
	Non-British.	..	..	1	178	5	885	1	70	31	1,699	..	..	5	294	43	3,126
	Hindu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	91	..	..	..	..	3	91
	Muslim.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total.	4	144	5	1,042	11	1,523	8	864	176	8,774	6	98	22	831	232	12,271	

TABLE 2.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					From other sources.	TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	Rs.		
Madras	British	Rs. 5,52,543	Rs. 3,602	Rs. 2,16,035	Rs. 6,39,055	Rs. 70,793	Rs. 14,83,018	
	Non-British	2,45,806	168	50,569	2,95,971	18,606	6,11,210	
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	7,98,349	3,860	2,66,604	9,35,986	89,499	20,94,228	
Bombay	British	1,86,573	7,590	1,10,421	85,033	28,377	3,67,994	
	Non-British	1,84,856	1,720	1,92,641	1,19,131	95,870	5,94,216	
	Hindu	17,053	180	3,902	1,049	45,497	66,581	
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,39,382	9,490	3,06,964	2,05,213	1,19,741	10,30,793	
Bengal	British	1,54,187	8,200	85,849	1,83,170	10,566	4,42,571	
	Non-British	25,896	1,462	27,371	68,173	1,716	1,24,612	
	Hindu	299	33	..	216	266	811	
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,80,382	9,785	1,12,720	2,51,568	18,548	5,72,003	

TABLE 2.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27—cont'd.

PROVINCE.	Type of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Scholars.
		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.			
United Provinces.	Christian.	..	..	4	400	7	761	4	291	7	311	5	52	2	80	29	1,895
	British	..	118	13	1,960	24	2,987	7	874	21	1,185	9	133	..	..	76	7,257
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	1	154	14	1,930	4	239	1	7	..	..	20	2,380
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	1	254	..	..	1	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	394
	Total	3	37	17	2,960	33	4,042	25	3,095	32	1,735	15	192	3	80	137	11,676
Punjab.	Christian.	1	26	2	449	4	373	12	87	10	342	..	..	2	219	20	1,501
	British	..	..	..	..	3	309	12	1,517	31	1,473	..	14	3	133	50	3,446
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	3	593	1	184	23	5,087	116	7,096	..	..	..	..	143	12,960
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1,652	93	5,321	..	..	..	..	171	3,415
	Others	..	..	1	204	..	..	6	1,652	93	5,321	..	..	..	..	103	7,177
	Total	1	26	6	1,244	8	871	47	8,994	319	16,966	1	14	5	363	337	28,499
Birma.	Christian.	..	..	3	1,153	5	650	6	446	5	356	1	49	1	14	21	2,668
	British	..	..	17	4,755	20	3,437	15	1,274	27	1,413	4	209	..	..	83	11,088
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	0	5,903	25	1,087	21	1,720	3	1,769	5	263	1	14	104	13,756

TABLE 2.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
United Provinces	British	Rs. 1,19,900	Rs. 3,764	Rs. 53,915	Rs. 56,093	Rs. 22,806	Rs. 2,53,478
	Non-British	3,00,137	13,159	2,21,427	4,03,827	1,08,029	10,46,689
	Hindu	18,350	8,747	112	12,455	11,997	51,661
	Muslim	17,640	.. 672	17,804	11,167	1,422	48,705
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	4,56,077	26,342	2,93,258	4,83,542	1,44,264	14,03,473
Punjab	British	11,196	8,310	5,603	2,96,480	522	3,23,041
	Non-British	55,588	40,319	28,777	40,648	33,732	1,99,123
	Hindu	41,797	48,896	1,118	69,611	40,641	2,02,963
	Muslim	8,075	8,057	11	83,926	5,352	96,322
	Others	16,612	13,129	395	61,150	..	91,296
	Total	1,32,186	1,13,651	35,934	4,91,816	80,557	8,65,151
Bihar	British	86,620	7,983	73,158	..*	96,310	2,39,071
	Non-British	2,56,629	14,057	2,89,223	..*	2,24,121	7,81,010
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,43,249	22,040	3,61,381	..	2,90,431	10,20,081

* Separate figures not available.

TABLE 2.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Scholars.
		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.		
Bihar and Orissa.	Christian.	..	..	1	377	3	234	2	421	50	2,080	4	89	7	237	67	3,483
	British.	..	..	..	..	6	978	3	731	48	2,666	2	23	6	276	65	4,674
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total.	..	..	1	377	9	1,202	5	1,152	98	4,746	6	112	13	573	132	8,103
	Christian.	..	..	5	102	7	337	8	629	27	2,102	3	451	..	..	50	3,631
	British.	..	..	1	42	1	113	4	493	19	1,623	1	31	..	..	26	2,204
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam.	Hindu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total.	..	..	6	144	8	460	12	1,124	46	3,625	4	483	..	..	76	5,895
	Christian.	..	..	2	517	3	269	..	117	..	171	1	18	..	..	6	834
Assam.	British.	..	..	..	..	5	920	..	..	..	..	1	18	..	..	10	958
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam.	Total.	..	..	2	517	8	519	1	117	..	171	2	36	1	122	6	1,793

TABLE 2.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					Total.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	
Bihar and Orissa	British	Rs. 44,853	Rs. 17,410	Rs. 24,438	Rs. 57,112	Rs. 890	Rs. 1,94,812
	Non-British	51,843	6,820	25,076	71,908	17,697	1,72,050
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	95,996	15,945	49,514	1,29,020	18,487	3,08,062
Central Provinces and Berar	British	57,427	2,398	48,981	45,640	56,248	2,07,904
	Non-British	12,557	120	8,750	81,608	8,218	1,04,343
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	69,984	2,518	50,081	1,27,248	64,466	3,14,347
Assam	British	13,938	84	3,777	12,408	..	30,207
	Non-British	6,763	..	562	28,966	..	36,181
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	20,691	84	4,339	41,274	..	66,388

TABLE 2.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					From other sources.	TOTAL.
		From government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.		
North-West Frontier Province	British	Rs. 5,232	Rs. 550	Rs. 642	Rs. 3,846	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Non-British	..	240	144	2,499	..	..	10,279
	Hindu	9,456	9,982	..	17,688	..	..	2,883
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,008
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	14,688	10,652	786	24,033	..	..	60,159
Coorg	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	7,370	..	2,294	2,987	..	..	12,651
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	7,370	..	2,294	2,987	..	..	12,651
Delhi	British	13,352	17,762	8,025	..	21,577	..	60,715
	Non-British	..	..	844	..	8,060	..	9,004
	Hindu	..	2,937	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	5,120	..	8,967
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	13,352	20,699	8,869	..	35,357	..	73,377

* Separate figures not available.

TABLE 2.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27—contd.*

Types of Missions.		INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Scholars.
Provinces.		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.		
Ajmer Merwara	Christians.	..	..	..	..	3	222	1	115	4	128	..	..	..	..	8	465
	British	..	..	..	..	2	135	..	..	4	116	..	18	..	..	8	457
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100	1	42	..	..	..	..	2	142
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bahuchistan	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	188	1	357	5	357	2	215	9	236	1	18	..	..	18	1,004
	Christians.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	94
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	94
	Christians.	..	571	1	37	1	117	1	117	5	439	..	..	..	..	9	1,104
Total	British	..	325	1	229	3	615	3	615	4	459	..	30	..	..	15	1,293
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	90	..	..	..	..	1	90
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	897	4	566	5	566	4	732	10	1,018	2	30	..	..	..	25	3,247

TABLE 2.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27—contd.*

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Private funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	
Ajmer-Merwara	British	Rs. 2,015	Rs. 1,948	Rs. 1,948	Rs. 5,278	Rs. 841	Rs. 841
	Non-British	7,235	2,945	14,513	2,076	..	26,789
	Hindu	770	180	..	806	..	1,316
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	10,040	8,125	16,461	7,720	..	37,346
Bambahistan	British	1,803	1,376	352	2,519	..	5,060
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,803	1,376	352	2,519	..	5,060
Bangalore	British	28,468	480	38,296	..*	21,177	88,481
	Non-British	66,003	..	50,223	..*	53,146	1,66,372
	Hindu	1,748	..	57	..*	828	2,133
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	96,219	480	88,576	..	74,851	2,90,326

* Separate figures not available.

TABLE 2.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for females, 1926-27—concl'd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.						TOTAL.	
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From local fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Other A ministered 'reas	Christian.							Rs.	
	British		1,800	879	1,787	5,888	6,255	18,618	
	Non-British		12,159	1,920	33,699	86,427	13,217	1,47,422	
	Non-Christian.								
	Hindu		..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem		..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others		..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total		13,958	2,799	35,486	92,315	19,472	1,64,040	
INDIA	Christian.								
	British		12,23,846	73,477	6,76,027	13,93,431	3,11,521	26,53,302	
	Non-British		12,85,900	81,716	9,36,213	12,04,121	5,83,062	40,40,012	
	Non-Christian.								
	Hindu		90,373	70,775	5,189	1,01,385	1,03,849	3,71,571	
	Moslem		8,075	8,057	41	23,927	250	40,350	
	Others		33,252	13,801	13,199	72,317	6,774	1,44,343	
	Total		25,06,446	2,47,526	16,34,669	27,95,131	10,05,456	52,79,573	

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1926-27—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	Christian.						
	British	16,90,813	9,521	19,65,560	22,13,131	1,33,795	54,12,980
	Non-British	8,77,012	1,609	4,79,139	11,86,589	1,43,407	26,57,766
	Hindu	20,449	200	7,752	12,564	2,532	43,547
	Muslim	1,155	..	..	572	782	2,509
Bombay	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	370	125	495
	Total	25,89,429	11,330	18,52,461	34,13,298	2,80,691	51,47,137
	Christian.						
	British	2,81,011	19,598	9,21,873	2,10,431	1,42,289	9,75,392
	Non-British	5,08,536	17,501	7,24,010	3,48,071	3,11,068	19,07,186
Bengal	Hindu	23,732	3,200	7,831	16,739	56,509	1,06,971
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	8,11,279	40,289	10,53,714	5,75,431	5,09,866	23,96,579
	Christian.						
	British	3,40,610	21,064	4,39,565	4,67,237	73,728	13,42,304
Bengal	Non-British	79,068	6,965	2,17,321	1,27,802	19,074	4,602,30
	Hindu	750	467	720	1,196	366	3,499
	Muslim	..	..	..	150	..	150
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	4,30,433	28,496	6,57,06	5,96,385	93,168	17,50,083

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1926-27—contd.

INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Scholars.
		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.		
United Provinces.	Christians.																
	British	7	1,052	8	1,732	11	1,354	6	370	36	1,188	5	52	2	80	75	5,828
	Non-British	6	1,588	28	7,149	37	4,707	9	917	108	4,560	9	133	5	125	202	10,179
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	3	1,529	4	1,098	8	506	14	1,930	38	1,525	1	7	40	1,047	103	7,637
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	1	254	..	..	1	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	394
Total		17	4,423	40	9,974	53	6,707	29	3,217	182	7,273	15	192	47	1,933	383	33,033
Punjab.	Christians.																
	British	2	356	5	1,740	8	898	2	134	29	1,374	..	..	4	307	50	4,315
	Non-British	2	1,221	16	5,832	10	2,140	16	1,964	138	8,783	..	36	5	269	239	20,260
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	8	3,169	84	34,041	38	6,879	23	5,087	357	20,946	1	41	5	226	516	70,439
	Muslim	1	657	35	14,462	18	3,352	4	1,163	325	23,318	1	141	57	1,373	441	44,466
Total		10	6,313	133	72,457	110	18,725	54	10,000	1,087	65,317	6	296	72	2,198	1,698	176,796
Burma.	Christians.																
	British	..	..	13	4,495	14	2,359	10	905	11	645	2	75	3	67	53	8,549
	Non-British	..	..	42	16,048	56	10,115	70	6,036	245	9,579	6	321	3	217	422	42,316
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	55	20,543	70	12,474	80	6,941	266	10,24	8	398	6	284	475	50,865

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
United Provinces	Christian.						7,63,351
	British	3,92,603	10,126	2,02,659	1,23,001	35,462	5,63,851
	Non-British	6,43,432	22,680	6,03,605	7,90,872	1,83,414	12,14,403
	Hindu	1,40,755	17,008	99,487	26,847	24,080	1,98,177
	Moslem	17,640	672	17,804	11,107	1,422	48,706
	Others						48,706
	Total	11,94,430	50,486	9,23,555	8,61,887	2,44,378	32,74,738
Punjab	Christian.						4,93,338
	British	55,251	13,444	67,237	3,48,396	9,010	8,83,338
	Non-British	2,44,356	65,806	3,70,991	3,22,927	56,071	10,59,951
	Hindu	3,69,045	1,25,444	10,41,673	7,38,703	1,04,022	23,78,887
	Moslem	3,07,811	1,03,088	3,47,408	2,96,103	22,646	10,77,056
	Others	3,08,374	46,322	4,69,388	3,22,594	59,220	12,06,898
	Total	12,84,837	3,54,104	22,96,887	20,28,423	2,60,969	62,15,080
Burma	Christian.						8,12,084
	British	2,65,502	19,711	2,96,844	*	2,30,027	8,12,084
	Non-British	8,62,911	1,09,414	9,15,298		7,26,055	24,13,678
	Hindu						
	Moslem						
	Others						
	Total	11,28,413	1,19,125	12,12,142		9,56,082	34,95,762

* Separate figures not available.

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1926-27—contd.

Provinces.		Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.															
			Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Scholars.
Bihar and Orissa.	Christian.	1	220	5	1,590	16	2,192	3	644	297	8,412	6	109	10	403	387	13,570	
	British.	..	..	3	1,065	21	3,563	4	1,005	561	15,750	5	77	12	581	606	23,041
	Non-British.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	81	6	186	..	..	1	99	7	366
	Modern.
Central Provinces and Berar.	Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total.	1	220	8	2,655	37	5,755	8	1,730	863	24,348	10	186	23	1,083	960	35,977	
	Christian.	1	273	13	433	13	1,454	11	819	72	5,180	3	451	..	..	118	8,610
	British.	..	..	5	286	9	946	9	1,161	106	7,266	1	31	..	..	180	9,680
	Non-British.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	386	..	..	..	..	9	386
Assam.	Hindu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Modern.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total.	1	273	18	719	27	2,400	20	1,980	187	12,133	4	482	..	..	227	18,686
	Christian.	..	..	2	517	8	972	..	..	410	10,221	1	18	..	..	421	11,728
Assam.	British.	..	..	1	174	10	1,347	1	117	231	6,036	1	18	2	68	246	7,760
	Non-British.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Modern.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam.	Total.	..	..	3	691	18	2,319	1	117	785	18,624	3	36	2	68	311	21,855

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.						TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.		
Bihar and Orissa	Christians.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	British	1,56,966	36,520	1,33,066	1,02,703	49,219	4,78,474	
	Non-British	93,541	35,732	57,931	2,23,040	21,264	4,31,608	
	Hindu	..	640	..	1,958	..	2,628	
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	Christians.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	British	1,44,049	3,610	1,35,756	82,984	1,15,137	4,81,536	
	Non-British	61,445	678	27,505	1,56,652	57,103	3,03,383	
	Hindu	2,534	988	..	1,325	560	5,407	
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	Christians.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	British	42,698	558	7,303	1,09,484	..	1,59,973	
	Non-British	22,166	372	4,733	88,045	3,240	1,18,548	
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	Total	7,50,507	72,942	1,91,047	3,27,781	70,463	9,12,710	
	Total	2,08,028	5,276	1,63,561	2,40,911	1,72,850	7,90,326	
Total	Total	64,784	980	12,031	2,19,998	3,240	3,00,988	

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	
North-West Frontier Province	Christian.	Rs. 51,291	Rs. 6,598	Rs. 30,776	Rs. 37,224	Rs. 9,194	Rs. 1,35,084
	Non-Christian.	..	240	144	2,499	..	2,883
	Hindu	25,439	12,424	11,292	21,142	3,859	73,896
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	76,730	19,263	42,162	60,865	12,883	2,11,863
Coorg	Christian.	..	1,245	2,758	4,152	..	16,075
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	7,820	1,245	2,758	4,152	..	16,075
Delhi	Christian.	65,379	23,016	50,865	..	85,941	2,26,201
	Non-Christian.	..	..	944	..	8,660	9,604
	Hindu	13,731	8,114	13,450	..	19,268	54,563
	Moslem	..	3,188	..	..	2,072	5,260
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	79,110	34,318	65,259	..	1,15,941	2,94,628

TABLE 3.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1926-27—contd.*

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.																
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Scholars.	
		Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.			
Ajmer-Merwara.	Christian.	..	..	3	1,059	3	222	2	172	29	841	1	3	4	108	42	2,405
	British	..	..	2	457	2	135	..	..	10	207	1	18	16	107	31	924
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Christian.	2	635	1	100	7	392	10	1,127
	Hindu	12	250	12	250
Baluchistan.	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	7	2,151	5	357	3	272	58	1,690	2	21	30	215	95	4,706
	Christian.	1	94	2	102	3	196
	British	1	22
Bangalore.	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore.	Total	2	479	8	2,459	6	1,195	4	733	19	2,847	2	30	..	..	51	7,743
	Christian.	..	..	3	885	3	397	1	117	11	1,073	..	..	..	..	18	2,422
	British	..	..	5	1,624	3	798	3	615	17	1,634	2	30	..	..	32	5,230
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Christian.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	90	..	..	..	..	1	90

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1926-27—contd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.						
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	TOTAL.	
Ajmer-Merwara	{ British Non-British Hindu Moslem Others	Rs. 8,705 17,295	Rs. 2,640 2,945	Rs. 17,439 48,422	Rs. 20,048 6,358	Rs.	Rs. 48,832 75,030	
		4,120	3,570	13,243	14,819	..	35,752	
		..	..	..	3,000	..	3,000
		
	Total	30,120	9,155	79,104	44,225	..	1,62,904	
Baluchistan	{ British Non-British Hindu Moslem Others	2,053	1,376	352	3,996	..	7,77	
		..	..	..	3,296	..	3,296
		
		
	Total	2,053	1,376	352	7,292	..	11,073	
Bangalore	{ British Non-British Hindu Moslem Others	62,075	1,380	69,427	*	64,900	1,97,782	
		1,44,567	1,800	1,29,355	*	1,18,722	3,94,444	
		1,748	..	57	*	328	9,133	
		
	Total	2,08,390	3,180	1,98,339	..	1,83,960	5,94,369	

* Separate figures not available.

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1926-27—concd.

PROVINCE.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.						TOTAL.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Other Administered Areas	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	29,728	4,199	44,151	34,791	12,201	1,25,070	
	Non-British	14,368	3,704	55,401	1,52,448	15,887	2,41,808	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moslem	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	35,88,664	1,73,292	31,82,873	37,53,566	9,40,953	1,16,52,348	
	Non-British	35,74,607	2,70,741	36,37,617	33,22,451	16,03,965	1,24,69,381	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	6,02,303	1,72,115	11,95,445	8,85,323	2,11,374	30,16,660	
	Moslem	3,03,966	1,06,276	2,47,408	2,09,825	25,500	10,87,975	
Total		84,00,554	7,69,418	88,50,535	85,87,765	1,23,22,559	2,96,10,831	

APPENDIX II.

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING.

Activities of the British Broadcasting Corporation.

(Vide Chapter VI.)

The British Broadcasting Corporation, London, has done pioneer work in exploring the possibilities of wireless as a medium of instruction. In 1923, a committee was appointed by the company to advise on and to watch the progress of educational broadcasting in England. It was found that experiments with wireless lessons could be carried on in a number of schools. After an experimental series of broadcasts to schools in 1924, a regular daily series was begun. There is much divergence of opinion as to the place of the wireless lesson in the curriculum and as to the best lecturers and courses; nevertheless the educational activities of the B. B. C. in this new field are instructive and the following extracts are reproduced here for the benefit of Indian educationists.*

*For fuller information, reference may be had to "Educational Broadcasting" published by the Curzon and United Kingdom Trustees, and "New Ventures in Broadcasting" (Report of the Hadow Committee).

(a) TRANSMISSION TO SCHOOLS.

Some thousands of schools are now listening regularly to these Transmissions to Schools, using them to supplement the ordinary curriculum. Little by little it is being discovered what range of subjects and what manner of delivery are best suited to the majority of listening schools, but experience has already shown that nearly every school is finding that one or more of the courses offered in our programmes is acceptable. Sometimes a course may be voted a failure by a class of girls, yet be listened to with enthusiasm by a class of boys in the same school. Sometimes one course may be too elementary for one class, yet prove definitely successful with a lower standard. As it is not possible for the B. B. C. to take the needs of individual schools into consideration, or suit the times of transmission to individual time-tables, it is often advisable that teachers should try different groups of children with a particular course before settling down to follow it, or adapt their own time-table so that it can include, as periods, the times of the wireless transmissions. We ask, however, that teachers should realise that both the courses and the timings have been arranged as far as possible to meet the convenience of the majority of schools. In order to facilitate the distribution of syllabuses, etc., schools are earnestly required to notify the B. B. C. that they are listening; giving full postal addresses, and particulars of the courses which they intend to follow.

Collaboration between wireless teacher and class instructor.

It is seldom enough merely to introduce the loud speaker into the schoolroom and urge the children to listen. The wireless teacher counts on children and teacher alike entering into the spirit of his lessons, and the class instructor will find that great benefit derives from a close collaboration with his wireless colleague. It is hoped that the latter's suggestions at the microphone, or contained in the special manuals and syllabuses relating to the different courses, will be adopted as far as possible. The class should be encouraged to respond during the lessons, by singing tunes, writing down dictated notes, answering questions, referring to maps, diagrams and illustrations, as the case may be. The teacher should use the black-board

as directed. Difficult words should be noted and afterwards explained. Whenever it is feasible, preparation or revision, or both, on the lines indicated in the pamphlets, should be taken with the class; excursions should be encouraged when desirable; illustrations and books should, if possible, be obtained. It is often found that the value of a wireless lesson is trebled if the class teacher can make time immediately afterwards to elicit by question and answer from the class, or by mere narration, an account of what they have heard, correct misapprehensions, elucidate difficulties, and finally get the children to apply their new knowledge to their ordinary work on the subjects, or to their own experience. It is of value to those responsible for developing school broadcasting that teachers in the schools should feel themselves to be in close touch with the wireless lecturers, reporting instantly any dissatisfaction with method or material, and communicating suggestions for improvement either direct, or through the B. B. C. during the term.

Written work.

Some sort of written work should undoubtedly follow most of the lessons. This may, if desired, be sent to the B. B. C. for correction and commendation at the microphone, but in no case must more than six papers be sent from any one school. A mere reproduction of the lesson from notes taken while it was being given, is not so valuable as an essay on some aspect of the subject dealt with, which requires individual research. On the other hand, children who have listened without taking many notes, may, very usefully, be encouraged to rebuild the lesson in their own words, either verbally or on paper. At the end of each course a short examination is held on the work of the term, for which prizes are awarded. This is by no means an integral part of the system of Transmission to Schools, but is at present felt to be necessary in order that some idea may be obtained of the effectiveness of the different courses.

Manuals and Pamphlets.

In connection with almost all our courses there will be issued in September either a manual for use by individual scholars, or an illustrated syllabus. In the case of the French and music manuals it is *essential* that every scholar should possess his own copy and use it according to instructions. No manual will cost more than 1d. per copy, and single specimen copies will be sent free on receipt of 1½d. stamps. It is hoped that teachers will make the very fullest use of these pamphlets. Any suggestions for improving them will be most gratefully received.

Reception.

So far as school broadcasting is concerned, GOOD RECEPTION is a *sine qua non*. The voice of the speaker must sound clear and natural, otherwise the attention of the children is hard to fix, and they soon become tired or bored. Reception is only up to standard when a class of thirty or forty children can listen to the lessons without strain.

If difficulty is experienced in attaining this standard, teachers should write to the B. B. C. and explain what their difficulties are. Advice and assistance will be given by post, and in extreme cases, when nothing can be done locally, visits from our advisory engineers will be arranged. It is impossible, however, to cover all requests for visits, so that teachers, if they themselves are lacking in technical knowledge, are advised to make some definite arrangement with a local expert for the maintenance and periodical overhauling of the school set. In this connection the B. B. C. issues free explanatory booklets. Full information regarding the general lay-out of sets suitable for use in schools, together with specifications for two-, three- and four-valve sets, may be obtained on application.

A tuning note followed by a short reading is broadcast five minutes before the school programme starts each day, and it is hoped that all

teachers will use the reading in particular for the purpose of tuning in their set to the voice of the speaker. If this is not done, the first part of the lesson may be lost while adjustments are being made or faults located.

The room in which wireless lessons are taken should be as far removed from street and playground noises as possible.

(b) WIRELESS DISCUSSION GROUPS.

During the past winter experiments in the running of wireless discussion groups have been undertaken in about sixty different centres in England. Reports have been received at headquarters from many of these centres, and, although it is still too early to make conclusive statements, some of the evidence received is unexpectedly encouraging. Everyone at first sight finds the *idea* of wireless discussion groups attractive, but a certain amount of scepticism follows when the difficulties of these groups appear more clearly. Several of the experiments referred to have undoubtedly proved failures, but there remains a substantial surplus of enthusiastic reports, and these suggest that what failures there have been are due to a misconception of how to form and run discussion groups.

To begin with, let us consider how such groups ought *not* to be run. Experience seems to show that wireless discussion groups will not spring from nowhere, i.e., groups of adults will not leave their homes and gather round a loud-speaker in a school or some public building to which they are not accustomed. In such cases wireless has the disadvantages of the class room without the corresponding advantages. Nor, again, can one expect that wireless group listening will appeal much to students in the adult education movement who are devoting their energies to hard work in classes.

(i) *Types of Discussion Group.*

Clearing these out of the way, then, we have the following types of discussion group which this winter's experience has shown to be successful:—

1. *Voluntary Organisations.*—Wireless discussion groups may spring up as a supplement to the activities of some other organisation, either educational or social. Where people are in the habit of frequenting particular premises, often with recreational aims, they may dislike formal education and yet be attracted by the informality and briefness offered by wireless group-listening. The kind of institutions where one would expect to find these possibilities include Young Men's Christian Associations, Clubs, Village Institutes and Reading Rooms, technical and other colleges, Adult Schools, juvenile organisations, etc. A number of these institutions possess receiving apparatus often used for entertainment purposes only. Among the many members of such bodies there are sure to be several who would find it interesting to follow this or that series of talks, if they were brought to their notice and if arrangements could be made to give them at a suitable time the use of a room and loud speaker. Consultation with the secretary of such institutions is the most effective way to explore this possibility.

2. *Special Organisations.*—There are many occasions on which groups of individuals get gathered together not entirely of their own choice, e.g., in prisons, workhouses, hospitals, reformatories, or again in recreation rooms and rest rooms connected with their place of work. The successful experiment which has been conducted at Wormwood Scrubs Prison shows the possibilities of big developments here. The Home Office has also taken up the question of making experiments with the Schools under their care, which include a large number of adolescents.

3. *Individual Listening and Group Discussion.*—Group discussion, it should be remembered, is possible even when group listening is not. Many of the Women's Institutes for instance report to us that al-

though they are unable to form listening groups in connection with the regular meetings of their institutes, the publicity given through the distribution of the Talks Programme leads small groups of their members to listen on their own sets at home and afterwards to discuss the contents of the talks among themselves. Again, a large number of people belong to societies (dramatic, musical, literary and social) which meet at times or in places unsuitable for wireless reception. Nevertheless, these people have a group spirit through the organisation to which they belong and this group spirit can be utilised (with the assistance of an energetic secretary) in the following way. Among the broadcast courses of lectures there are sure to be, from time to time, some which have a particular interest for the members of this or that society, *e.g.*, a series of talks on drama for dramatic society, a series of talks on this or that social subject for trade unionists and co-operators. If proper publicity is given, the members of these societies can be encouraged to follow the talks individually on their own sets at home, and afterwards they would have opportunities through their society to meet together in larger numbers to exchange ideas and criticisms. There are also some bodies which have still got the lecture habit, *i.e.*, arrange programmes of single lectures for their members during a winter session; examples of this are men's and women's co-operative guilds, local literary and scientific societies and so forth. Efforts should be made to induce such bodies to include occasionally in their programme a broadcast talk by way of a change. Some of the poorer societies would welcome this, as they rely principally at present upon voluntary lecturer.

4. *Wireless as an aid to Adult Class Work.*—Wireless courses will undoubtedly be found useful to adult students attending formal classes (*e.g.*, in the W. E. A. or in technical or other evening institutes), in supplementing their studies of particular subjects. The aim here should be to bring the Talks Programmes and Aids to Study pamphlets to the notice of the tutors and lecturers of such classes, and get them to introduce the matter in their class work. The students of the classes can then be urged to listen to the wireless talks in question at home, and to discuss them with the class tutor or their fellow students afterwards. Or group listening may take place during, and as part of the class-period.

5. *Fireside Groups.*—There is also the fireside group, for which there may be even a bigger future than the foregoing. Here the family listens together, or hospitality is extended to a few friends or neighbours who drop in to listen and discuss. This should be particularly popular in villages and out of the way places, wherever a neighbourly spirit prevails. Such groups will arise usually on the initiative of one person, *e.g.*, a village teacher or doctor or person. Examples would probably be found in the tea-parties organised under the auspices of the Mothers' Union. The difficulty here will be that many such fireside groups have arisen, and will arise, without the B. B. C. knowing of their existence, owing to their informality.

It will be seen from the above that there is a great variety of experiment possible with the discussion group idea. People interested require to have the various possibilities suggested to them, and also some sort of instruction as to how to run such a group. Among the bodies which offer the greatest likelihood of success with one or other of the above suggestions are: Adult Schools and Brotherhoods; Young Men's Christian Associations; Settlements and Guildhouses; Technical Colleges and Evening Institutes; Co-operative Guilds (Men's and Women's); Women's Institutes; Mothers' Union Branches; W. E. A. branches; University Tutorial Classes; Whitley Councils; Working Men's Clubs (especially in Midlands and the North); Local Musical, Dramatic and Literary Societies; Girls' and Boys' Clubs; Business Firms with Welfare Schemes; League of Nations Union branches; Organisations for the Blind.

(ii) *Subjects suitable for Discussion Groups.*

It is not likely that discussion groups will spring up in connection with all the subjects of the adult education talks. Roughly speaking

these courses fall into two kinds (a) more popular, not intended for discussion purposes, (b) more advanced, which are intended for discussion purposes. Some subjects do not lend themselves to discussion. For instance many scientific subjects, literature talks, and purely informative talks. In each session there will usually be five or six courses suitable for discussion groups. On the whole, social subjects are likely to be the most successful though there is some evidence that technical subjects may also prove successful with a different class of student. It is worth adding that successful experiments have been made with introducing the language talks, i.e., French, into the teaching of French classes. Probably this idea has a future before it as all over the country there are students attending French classes taught by Englishmen who might be glad to introduce Monsieur Stéphan's twenty minutes as an interlude in a two hours class. Discussion groups may also spring up around other than the purely educational talks, e.g., international affairs round Mr. Vernon Bartlett's talks; on music, around Sir Walford Davies' talks. In the case of women, according to the Mothers' Union, they are quite likely to group themselves around such subjects as the Household talks, or any series which has to do with Travel.

(iii) *Conduct of Discussion Groups.*

In giving advice how to run a discussion group, allowance must be made for the variety of circumstances indicated above, but there are certain essential points on which direction is necessary.

(a) *Necessity for a Group Leader.*—Someone is required who will take the initiative in forming the group, seeing that it is comfortable and ensuring that the discussion runs smoothly. It is no doubt helpful if this group leader can be a person of some education and qualification, even if he is no expert in the subject of the course. In default of a qualified person there are any number of students in adult education classes who have been trained to express themselves and who would come forward if encouraged. The idea could be put before such students at summer schools, in students' unions, at Universities, etc. The group leader should be responsible for seeing that contact is kept between the Group and the B. B. C. and if possible, some sort of report at the end, sent up.

(b) *Reception Problems.*—No group ought to put up with inferior receiving apparatus. Every group that is discouraged or spoiled by bad reception is a bad advertisement for broadcast education. Groups should be informed of the technical advice and help which can be given by the B. B. C. Advisory Schools Engineers. Students and others, however, are naturally shy of writing to the B. B. C. and they require encouraging to build up the necessary contact.

(c) *Publications.*—It is essential that every group should avail itself of the Aids to Study pamphlets, and from headquarters every effort will be made to get these pamphlets published earlier, and to improve and simplify the bibliographies in these pamphlets. As each group or organisation may require several copies of the same pamphlet some arrangements about bulk orders will become necessary in time. The individual subscription scheme (mentioned in Radio Times) for these pamphlets also requires greater publicity.

(d) *Procedure of Groups.*—Wherever a discussion group is held it is essential to shut out all interruption once the talk has begun, and to ensure that no extraneous noises, such as scraping of chairs on floors, take place to interrupt it. As a rule the meeting is best called for some few minutes before the talk, in order that the members of the group may be reminded of what has gone before. It should always be arranged beforehand who is to open the discussion; if no one can do this the group can try reading out the questions suggested by the lecturer, and discussing them.

(e) *Correspondence, etc.*—Some member of the group should be asked to note any points raised during the discussion which are worth referring to the lecturer. If these are posted at once to the Adult

Education Section at Savoy Hill they can usually be dealt with in time for the next meeting. In some cases members of a group or society may be enthusiastic enough to write down their thoughts on paper. This is really worth doing, and several societies have already tried the experiment of encouraging their members by offering prizes for the best papers written in connection with the wireless courses. If this idea were more widely known, probably many societies would do something of the sort.

It will thus be seen that there are very varied opportunities in each locality of trying out the wireless group discussion idea. The best course might be to get this memorandum discussed by local bodies interested, *e.g.*, the W. E. A. or by local Station Adult Education Advisory Committees where they exist.

APPENDIX III.

MEDICAL EDUCATION.

Miscellaneous matters.

[Vide Section (iii) of Chapter VIII.]

Seventh
Congress of the
Far Eastern
Association of
Tropical
Medicine.

The Seventh Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine was held in India in 1927 after the close of the quinquennium. The previous Congresses were held in Manila 1910, Hongkong 1912, Saigon 1918, Weltervreden 1921, Singapore 1923, and Tokyo 1925. The objects of the Association are the promotion of the science and art of medicine in the Far East; the union of the medical profession of the Far East into one compact organisation; the development and diffusion of scientific knowledge; the promotion of friendly international intercourse between scientific men, etc. The membership of the Association is open to all medical practitioners, dentists and veterinarians, licensed by their home governments and the scientists working in the sphere connected with medicine and hygiene. His Excellency the Viceroy is the Patron of the Association in India, and its Vice Patrons are His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Governors of the various Presidencies and Provinces in India, the Rulers of Indian States, the members of His Excellency the Viceroy's Executive Council and His Excellency the Naval Commander-in-Chief. The Director-General, Indian Medical Service, is the President of the Association in India, the Vice-Presidents being the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, and the Director, Central Research Institute. Representatives of China, Japan, Korea, Formosa, Netherlands, East Indies, Philippine Islands, Siam and various other places in the Far East attended the Congress. The provinces in India were all represented by delegates. The United States of America delegated two representatives to attend the Congress. The Government of India invited as special guests:—

Sir Ronald Ross, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.,

Sir Malcolm Watson, Kt., LL.D.,

Sir Leonard Rogers, C.I.E., F.R.S.,

Professor Theodore Madson,

Professor J. W. W. Stephens, F.R.S.,

Sir Walter Fletcher, K.B.E.,

and Dr. Victor G. Heiser of the Rockefeller Foundation, United States of America acted as Honorary Adviser to the Council.

In all there were 1,215 members of the Association in India.

Medical Relief
for Women.

The health organisation for women in India has greatly progressed in the past few years. In the early days of medical relief for women in India the work was carried on practically exclusively by Missionaries. In 1833 a Fund was established in Bombay for the supply of medical aid to women and the committee of management engaged two fully qualified English medical women for a period of three years. A hospital was built through the generosity of a Parsee gentleman and the local Government undertook to support it. This hospital—the Cama—was the first in India, other than Mission hospitals to be staffed solely by women; it is still one of the largest, best equipped and best staffed, hospitals in India, and is entirely a Government institution.

Countess of
Dufferin Fund

Since then the Countess of Dufferin's Fund and the National Association for supplying female medical aid to the women of India was founded under the Countess of Dufferin. The Fund was founded in

1885, and has since then continued to work for the objects for which it was founded, namely, medical tuition, medical relief and the supplying of nurses and midwives for hospital and private work. The plan followed in the working of the Fund was that of a Central Committee at the Capital, to which was entrusted general management of the affairs of the Fund, while in the various provinces local committees were established which were allowed power to manage their own affairs and funds, but which were affiliated to the Central Committee.

Medical tuition was carried out by the Fund by granting scholarships to young women willing to take up the profession of medicine. Medical relief absorbed the greater part of the Fund's money and the attention of its committees. The creation of the Fund at once brought about a great improvement in the numbers of medical women working in India and to some extent in the qualifications of the workers. The Fund acted as a sort of agency in securing the services of medical women, nurses and midwives for the various hospitals and dispensaries throughout the country. It also engaged qualified doctors in England and brought them out at the Fund's expense for posts in India. The operations of the Fund continued in this manner up to the time when the Women's Medical Service was formed and administered by the Fund.

The formation of the Women's Medical Service for India was the outcome of several factors, among which was the general opinion shared by the central and local governments and by the Dufferin Council Committees that, in spite of the efforts of the Dufferin Fund, the needs of the women of India were not being sufficiently met. A Women's Medical Service for India was accordingly instituted with an initial cadre of 25 members, admitted by selection and recruited both in India and England. All members were required to possess medical qualifications registrable in the United Kingdom. The Service was originally under a medical woman as General Secretary, later superseded by a Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service.

In 1920 the cadre of the Service had to be raised. In 1925 an important step was taken by the formation of the Training Reserve. This gives the power to admit eight women graduates in medicine of Indian Universities to a Reserve, who ordinarily serve for four years before being admitted to the Women's Medical Service. But admission to the Reserve does not of itself constitute a claim to appointment to the Service. By its provision the Women's Medical Service was enabled to receive into the cadre selected graduates of Indian Universities and to help them to gain further experience abroad. The cadre at present consists of 44 members *plus* a Training Reserve of 8 members.

Women's
Medical Service.

APPENDIX IV.

AGRICULTURAL LITERATURE.

[Vide Section (v) of Chapter VIII.]

The following text books on Indian Agriculture and allied subjects were published during the Quinquennium:—

1. *Cane Sugar*.—A text-book on the agriculture of the sugarcane, the manufacture of cane sugar and the analysis of sugar-house products, by Noel Deerr, Second Edn. (Norman Rodger, London).
2. *Jute in Bengal*, by N. C. Choudhry (W. Newman & Co., Calcutta).
3. *Co-operation in Germany, Italy and Ireland*, by M. L. Darling, (Government Press, Lahore).
4. *Agricultural Progress in Western India*, by G. Keatinge (Longman Green & Co., London).
5. *Manual of Dairy Farming*, by B. K. Ghare.
6. *The Foundations of Indian Agriculture*, by H. M. Leake (W. Heffer & Sons).
7. *Poultry Farming in the East*, by Mrs. A. K. Fawkes (Pioneer Press, Allahabad).
8. *Practical Botany for Indian Students*, by Diwan Bahadur K. Rangachariar (Government Press, Madras).
9. *Birds of an Indian Garden*, by T. Bainbridge Fletcher (Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta).
10. *Crop Production in India*, by A. Howard (Oxford University Press).
11. *The Punjab Peasant in prosperity and debt*, by Mr. L. Darling (Oxford University Press).
12. *Agricultural Co-operation in the British Empire, with an introduction*, by Sir Horace Plunkett (Geo. Routledge, London).
13. *Kitak Shastra*.—Manual of Entomology (in Marathi), by V. G. Deshpande.
14. *Some diseases of cattle in India*.—A Hand-book for stock owners (Revised Edition), (Government Printing, India, Calcutta).

In addition, several bulletins of common interest and educational value have been issued by the departments of agriculture in the various provinces.

PART III.
SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

PART III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

	PAGE.
1. Area and population, by provinces	101
2. Distribution of population by sex, race and creed	102
✓ 3. Educational institutions in British India	104
✓ 4. Pupils attending educational institutions in British India	105
✓ 5. Expenditure on education	106
6. Summary of progress during the quinquennium	107
7. Institutions by management	108
8. Institutions by standard of instruction	109
9. Scholars classified according to institutions by management	110
10. Scholars classified according to institutions by standard of instruction	111
11. Scholars in recognized institutions classified according to race or creed	113
12. Scholars in recognized institutions classified according to stages of instruction	114
✓ 13. Percentages of scholars to total population, by provinces	116
✓ 14. Expenditure on education, by sources	118
✓ 15. Expenditure on education, by objects	120
16(a) Number of boarders, reading in recognized institutions, by management	122
16(b) Number of boarders, reading in recognized institutions, by institutions	123

II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

✓ 17. Statistics of Universities in India	124
✓ 18. Results of examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	131
19. Results of examinations conducted by provincial Boards of Education	136
20. Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by provincial Boards of Education	136
✓ 21(a) Number of University graduates	137
21(b) Number of University undergraduates	138
22. Results of examinations at conclusion of secondary and intermediate courses	139
✓ 23. Classification of University students by race or creed	141
✓ 24. Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction	142
✓ 25. Average annual cost of educating an Arts student	144

III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

26. Secondary schools for boys	145
27. Increase in secondary schools (for boys) and scholars in them	146
28. Secondary schools for boys, by management	148
29. High schools for boys, by periods	150
30. Middle English schools for boys, by periods	151
31. Middle vernacular schools for boys, by periods	152
32. Race and creed of pupils in secondary stage in schools for boys	153
33. Distribution of pupils between secondary schools for boys under public and private management	154
✓ 34. Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources	155
✓ 35. Average annual cost of a secondary school for boys	157

III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—*contd.*

	PAGE
✓ 36. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a secondary school for boys	158
37. Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys	160
38. Grants-in-aid to secondary schools for boys	161
39. Number and qualifications of teachers in secondary schools of all kinds	162
40. Proportion of trained and graduate teachers in secondary schools	163

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

41. Primary schools for boys, by periods	164
42. Primary schools for boys, by management	165
43. Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods	167
✓ 44. Average number of pupils in a primary school for boys, by periods	168
✓ 45. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods	169
✓ 46. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources	170
47. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management	172
48. Average annual expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management	173
✓ 49. Percentage of expenditure on primary schools from public funds	174
✓ 50. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys	175
51. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys	176
52. Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys, by periods	177
53. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management	178
54. Number and qualifications of teachers in primary schools of all kinds	179

V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

55. Number of teachers, by provinces and institutions	180
56. Qualifications of teachers, by provinces	181
57. Training colleges, for males	182
58. Training schools for males	182
59. Training institutions for males and scholars in them, by management	183
60. Scholars in training institutions for males, by race or creed	185
61. Training institutions for females and scholars in them	186
62. Training institutions for females and scholars in them, by management	187
63. Scholars in training institutions for females, by race or creed	189
64. Total expenditure on training colleges	190
65. Expenditure on training schools for males	191
66. Expenditure on training schools for females	192

(b) LEGAL EDUCATION.

67. Law colleges and schools, scholars in them and expenditure	193
--	-----

(c) Medical Education.

68. Government Medical Colleges and expenditure	194
69. Medical schools and expenditure	195

(d) ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

70. Government engineering colleges and schools, with expenditure	196
71. Government agricultural colleges and expenditure	197

VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

	PAGE.
72. Technical and industrial schools, by periods	198
73. Technical and industrial schools, by management	199
74. Expenditure on technical and industrial education, by sources	200
75. Schools of art	201
76. Commercial schools, by management	202
77. Expenditure on commercial schools, by sources	204

VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

78. Institutions for the education of girls, by management	205
79. Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods	206
80. Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools	207
81. Girls under instruction in institutions for general education	208
82. Girls under instruction in institutions for vocational and special education	210
83. Girls under instruction in different classes of institutions, by periods	212
84. Girls' colleges, by management	214
85. Girls' high schools, by management	215
86. Girls' middle schools, by management	216
87. Girls' primary schools, by management	217
88. Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls	218
✓ 89. Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls, by periods	219
90. Expenditure on schools for general education of girls excluding European schools	220
91. Average annual fee per pupil in girls' schools for general education (excluding European schools)	221

VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

92. Institutions for Europeans, by periods	222
93. Recognized institutions for Europeans, with scholars	223
94. Recognized institutions for Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction	224
95. European pupils in all institutions, by sex	225
96. European scholars in different classes of institutions, by sex	226
97. Expenditure on European institutions, by sources	227
98. Average annual expenditure from Government funds and average annual fee per pupil in European schools	228

(b) EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

99. Muhammadan scholars and population, with comparative percentages	229
100. Muhammadan scholars in institutions for general education	230
101. Muhammadan scholars in institutions for vocational and special education	231
102. Muhammadans under instruction in different classes of institutions, by periods	233

IX.—UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.

103. Unrecognized institutions by provinces	235
---	-----

SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.—Area and Population included in these tables (1921 Census).

PROVINCE.	Area in square miles.	POPULATION.							
		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.
Madras	142,260	34,249	1,327,215	38,089,410	2,840,488	1,216	529	..	25,858
Bombay	123,616	43,997	220,972	15,153,884	3,820,153	1,806	83,019	8,319	16,069
Bengal	76,843	44,870	102,211	20,203,527	25,210,802	265,604	767	2,363	865,392
United Provinces	106,497	31,943	168,763	38,610,462	6,481,032	488	925	11,234	67,940
Punjab	99,866	25,714	303,336	6,570,260	11,444,321	3,230	493	2,294,207	34,463
Burma	233,707	25,005	231,818	485,150	500,592	11,201,912	380	4,843	719,399
Bihar and Orissa	83,165	10,365	246,806	23,168,816	3,690,182	505	85	1,475	1,886,312
Central Provinces and Berar	99,876	9,239	32,206	11,690,330	563,574	28	1,783	1,529	1,614,071
Assam	53,015	2,751	125,305	4,132,409	2,202,460	13,162	..	988	1,129,155
North-West Frontier Province	13,193	2,590	2,622	149,881	2,062,786	..	20	23,040	3
Coorg	1,582	203	2,979	147,419	13,021	14	..	..	202
Delhi	593	4,787	8,533	330,249	141,758	6	72	2,764	19
Almer-Merwar	2,711	2,188	3,343	364,342	101,776	18,420	211	219	4,772
Baluchistan	54,288	4,981	1,697	38,695	367,232	160	164	7,645	24
Bangalore	14	9,793	16,896	66,063	25,074	191	123	109	691
Other Administered Areas	107	222	6,629	78,410	25,453	114	1,089	139	4,822
INDIA	1,091,333	283,917	2,800,731	164,288,367	59,490,754	11,506,856	85,660	2,366,874	6,369,192
									247,333,483

* Includes 43,093 persons not enumerated by religion.

† Includes 119,039 persons not enumerated by religion in the Administered Areas in Hyderabad.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of population by sex, race and creed.*

PROVINCE.	EUROPEANS AND ANGLO-INDIANS.		INDIAN CHRISTIANS.		HINDUS.		MUHAMMADANS.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	17,301	16,968	656,746	670,469	18,777,933	19,311,477	1,404,000	1,436,489
Bombay	29,964	14,013	181,597	99,375	7,853,150	7,300,734	2,113,720	1,706,433
Bengal	25,231	19,639	52,771	49,440	10,336,119	9,667,408	12,957,775	12,253,027
United Provinces	21,403	10,540	87,610	81,153	20,243,949	18,366,513	3,368,151	3,092,881
Punjab	18,078	7,638	166,208	137,128	3,609,762	2,968,468	6,195,738	5,248,583
Burma	14,573	10,432	117,755	114,033	378,722	100,428	314,527	186,065
Bihar and Orissa	5,978	4,367	122,459	124,347	13,904,698	14,264,118	1,802,720	1,887,462
Central Provinces and Berar	6,214	3,025	16,303	15,903	5,844,892	5,845,448	294,928	268,646
Assam	1,850	901	61,825	63,480	2,172,264	1,960,145	1,151,675	1,050,785
North-West Frontier Province	7,454	1,136	1,535	487	96,151	53,730	1,105,265	957,521
Coorg	98	105	1,635	1,344	79,304	68,115	8,352	4,669
Delhi	3,637	1,150	4,251	4,252	190,022	140,227	81,667	60,091
Ajmer-Merwara	1,628	660	1,665	1,678	194,245	170,067	59,580	42,196
Baluchistan	4,088	893	1,111	586	30,071	8,024	213,240	154,042
Bangalore	5,197	4,596	8,088	8,808	34,115	31,948	13,471	11,603
Other Administered Areas	132	90	4,561	2,068	44,750	33,660	14,254	11,199
INDIA	162,746	96,171	1,496,180	1,374,551	83,960,137	80,296,170	31,119,063	28,371,661

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of population by sex, race and creed—contd.*

PROVINCE.	BUDDHISTS.		PARSIS.		SIKHS.		OTHERS.		TOTAL.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	720	406	269	260	..	..	13,780	12,078	20,870,749	21,448,236
Bombay	1,557	249	42,986	40,033	5,589	2,730	8,386	7,683	10,176,968	9,171,250
Bengal	135,317	130,237	500	267	1,824	539	441,685	423,707	24,151,222	22,544,314
United Provinces	300	198	520	405	8,959	5,275	36,853	31,087	23,757,745	21,588,042
Punjab	1,739	1,491	292	201	1,895,957	998,250	18,481	15,972	11,306,265	9,378,759
Burma	5,525,144	5,676,768	229	151	3,704	1,139	380,832	338,567	(a) 6,756,069	(a) 6,455,223
Bihar and Orissa	324	181	47	38	861	614	923,076	956,236	16,705,163	17,239,383
Central Provinces and Berar	17	11	985	798	1,050	479	787,020	827,031	6,951,399	6,961,361
Assam	7,447	5,715	..	..	592	396	545,456	563,699	3,001,109	3,645,121
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	14	6	18,894	9,146	3	..	1,229,316	1,082,026
Coorg	7	7	..	..	..	..	105	97	89,501	74,337
Delhi	3	3	49	23	1,966	793	8	11	281,633	206,555
Ajmer-Merwara	9,838	8,532	111	100	140	79	2,459	2,313	269,566	225,705
Baluchistan	160	..	98	66	6,231	1,414	15	9	255,014	165,634
Bangalore	99	92	70	53	104	5	432	259	61,576	57,364
Other Administered Areas	80	34	503	586	108	31	2,645	2,177	(b) 130,757	(b) 105,160
INDIA	5,682,752	5,824,104	46,673	42,987	1,945,979	1,020,895	3,186,246	3,182,946	137,044,963	120,268,470

(a) Includes 21,453 males and 21,640 females not enumerated by religion in Burma.
 (b) " 63,724 " 56,315 " Administered Areas in Hyderabad.

TABLE 3.—*Educational Institutions in British India.*

(Classified by management and standard of Education.)

		I.—RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.							
		1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.
<i>Institutions classified by—</i>									
(A) Management—									
Government	.	1,397	1,152	979	1,466	1,991	2,428	3,022	4,057
Board	.	17,534	18,403	17,661	24,255	29,266	41,001	53,252	69,923
Indian States*	.	2,248	2,731	3,610	3,136	3,370	—	—	—
Aided	.	60,460	63,955	62,747	75,608	82,469	92,581	100,668	119,123
Unaided	.	21,017	23,645	19,625	16,871	19,236	18,942	16,357	17,935
TOTAL	.	102,676	109,886	104,622	121,336	136,332	154,952	173,891	211,948
(B) Standard of Education—									
Arts Colleges	.	104	120	145	136	140	134	167	246(†)
Professional Colleges.	.	37	40	46	46	46	61	64	77
Secondary Schools	.	4,872	5,297	5,493	5,898	6,370	7,993	9,987	11,333
Primary Schools	.	97,109	103,920	97,854	112,930	123,578	142,203	160,070†	189,848
Special Schools	.	554	539	1,084	2,326	6,198	4,861	4,011	10,039
TOTAL	.	102,676	109,886	104,622	121,336	136,332	154,952	173,891	211,948
II.—UN-RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS									
	.	39,117	42,139	43,081	41,192	39,893	37,803	34,807	35,216
GRAND TOTAL	.	141,793	152,025	147,703	162,528	176,225	192,755	208,106	246,564

* The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the provincial Statistics were omitted from 1914-15 onwards.

† Excludes 2 night schools in Assam.

TABLE 4.—*Pupils attending educational institutions in British India.*

I.—IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.
(A) <i>Reading in Institutions—</i>									
Managed by—									
Government	.	104,026	93,307	94,437	127,418	187,726	238,885	265,949	334,795
Board	.	883,059	973,910	980,692	1,350,865	1,833,034	2,565,540	3,077,958	4,579,969
Indian States *	.	134,860	169,271	164,512	168,684	210,295	—	—	—
Aided	.	1,765,826	2,019,890	2,132,793	2,591,864	3,237,296	3,679,529	3,832,934	4,939,929
Unaided	.	461,330	532,094	514,059	496,649	651,374	723,354	565,384	674,637
TOTAL	.	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,480	6,126,725	7,207,308	7,742,225†	10,539,350
(B) <i>Reading in—</i>									
Arts Colleges	.	12,985	14,420	17,651	18,918	29,648	47,135	45,933	71,908
Professional Colleges.	.	3,292	4,363	5,358	6,250	6,836	11,504	13,662	17,951
Secondary Schools	.	473,294	535,155	622,768	713,342	924,370	1,186,335	1,829,584	1,854,097
Primary Schools	.	2,837,807	3,209,825	3,204,336	3,037,866	4,088,142	5,818,730	6,310,400†	8,256,760
Special Schools	.	21,732	21,619	36,380	68,104	179,920	143,804	132,706	328,904
TOTAL	.	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,480	6,126,725	7,207,308	7,742,225†	10,539,350
II.—IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		507,911	568,498	635,407	644,152	651,996	644,638	639,125	629,146
GRAND TOTAL	.	3,856,821	4,356,870	4,521,900	5,388,632	6,780,721	7,851,946	8,381,350	11,167,496

* The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the provincial statistics were omitted from 1914-15 onwards.

† Excludes 61 scholars in 3 night schools in Assam.

TABLE 5.—*Expenditure on Education.*

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>(A) Sources of Expenditure.</i>								
Government Funds	83,13,549	95,22,965	1,02,79,659	1,84,98,443	2,69,56,808	3,01,62,853	9,02,30,028	11,99,32,854
District Board Funds	53,94,808	57,45,944	58,87,292	91,15,586	1,05,80,114	1,73,78,535	1,68,26,087	2,42,69,785
Municipal Funds	14,09,827	14,98,721	15,38,017	20,80,546	20,84,150	49,39,083	79,05,063	1,23,21,329
Fees	89,54,750	1,06,10,933	1,26,87,982	1,49,21,388	2,10,08,646	3,18,71,138	3,80,08,648	5,21,27,191
Other Sources	60,46,698	78,68,317	97,29,512	1,14,47,711	1,61,60,887	1,95,31,459	3,07,83,143	3,77,06,413
TOTAL	3,05,19,632	3,52,44,900	4,01,21,462	5,59,63,673	7,85,98,605	11,28,83,048	18,37,52,969	24,58,47,572
<i>(B) Objects of Expenditure.</i>								
Direction	3,39,270	3,80,063	3,92,205	5,67,629	6,89,056	8,92,283	13,09,110	15,55,351
Inspection	19,10,508	20,57,284	21,53,141	30,82,165	40,85,834	49,64,587	79,56,408	87,46,706
University	4,73,142	6,70,895	7,72,543	10,38,312	15,87,470	23,61,925	73,40,578	1,00,63,859
Arts Colleges	20,13,552	23,69,611	26,01,127	30,67,006	47,08,574	71,02,748	1,10,42,338	1,45,84,918
Professional Colleges	8,20,281	9,00,657	11,97,595	16,59,887	22,52,968	35,99,418	50,77,514	76,35,792
Secondary Schools	98,05,691	1,14,52,219	1,26,83,751	1,50,87,669	2,07,86,725	3,10,29,182	4,87,26,905	6,01,94,380
Primary Schools	96,14,284	1,10,86,854	1,18,75,759	1,55,53,512	2,07,26,145	2,93,13,545	5,09,08,107	6,95,21,696
Training Schools	6,97,376	7,49,093	7,15,761	11,77,625	18,54,468	28,63,810	58,64,100	56,31,295
Other Special Schools	10,42,965	11,78,283	15,63,640	33,21,653	36,20,387	44,77,116	78,37,494	1,16,91,237
Scholarships	7,27,068	7,97,728	9,12,068	10,55,168	13,40,222	21,65,718	31,76,089	(c)
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	21,82,339	23,70,127	25,72,865	67,11,750	97,29,640	1,37,08,740	1,97,60,544	2,77,25,177
Miscellaneous	7,94,156	12,30,066	26,81,007	45,81,297	72,19,106	93,19,016	1,37,83,782	2,25,37,151
TOTAL	3,05,19,632	3,52,44,900	4,01,21,462	5,59,63,673	7,85,98,605	11,28,83,068	18,37,52,969	24,58,47,572

TABLE 6.—Summary of Progress during the quinquennium.

	1921-22		1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
I.—RECOGNISED INSTITU- TIONS.												
(A) By Management—												
Government . . .	3,092	205,949	3,092	207,447	3,381	244,701	3,759	298,819	3,700	315,219	4,057	334,795
Board . . .	53,232	37,079	53,232	37,079	56,880	37,079	60,646	37,079	62,909	37,079	69,924	4,570,989
Aided . . .	100,663	3,812,914	101,701	3,812,914	103,121	4,133,633	114,683	4,133,633	114,397	4,133,633	119,128	4,939,929
Unaided . . .	16,337	505,384	17,790	609,979	18,887	641,279	19,739	698,349	18,714	672,464	17,935	674,637
TOTAL . . .	173,299	7,742,225	176,948	8,178,975	184,271	8,674,003	193,627	9,198,411	203,110	9,892,703	211,048	10,599,350
(B) By Standard of Educa- tion—												
Arts Colleges . . .	167	45,933	191	53,160	195	58,436	211	64,096	223*	69,469	246†	71,968
Professional Colleges . . .	64	13,662	59	14,225	67	16,084	73	17,280	75	17,720	117	17,467
Secondary Schools . . .	8,987	1,250,324	9,379	1,330,156	9,379	1,426,505	10,023	1,541,705	10,337	1,716,147	11,772	1,846,717
Primary Schools . . .	160,111	6,131,404	162,712	6,600,116	168,013	6,955,634	175,596	7,307,262	183,167	7,589,856	189,348	8,256,700
Special Schools . . .	4,011	132,766	3,718	131,318	6,617	217,344	7,721	255,163	8,806	299,891	10,039	328,604
TOTAL . . .	173,298	7,742,225	176,948	8,178,975	184,271	8,674,003	193,627	9,198,411	203,110	9,892,703	211,048	10,599,350
II.—UNRECOGNISED INSTI- TUTIONS.												
GRAND TOTAL . . .	208,106	8,391,350	210,608	8,791,090	219,131	9,316,054	228,229	9,797,344	237,836	10,514,321	246,284	11,157,496
EXPENDITURE FROM—												
Government Grants . . .	Rs.	9,02,30,093	Rs.	9,36,67,116	Rs.	9,74,76,422	Rs.	9,08,01,594	Rs.	10,99,57,787	Rs.	11,93,32,854
Private Grants . . .		1,08,26,087		1,09,92,308		1,70,25,031		1,80,57,640		1,90,00,929		2,42,69,785
Municipal Funds . . .		79,05,083		81,12,318		86,54,197		82,68,156		1,27,38,257		1,27,21,289
Fees . . .		3,80,08,648		3,93,50,490		4,33,54,300		4,68,61,482		4,92,66,752		5,21,27,191
Other Sources . . .		3,07,35,143		3,03,04,873		3,25,87,538		3,47,57,447		3,70,20,469		3,77,96,413
TOTAL . . .		18,37,62,969		18,94,77,181		19,91,11,191		20,87,48,319		22,77,92,632		24,58,47,572

* Includes 13 Universities.

† Includes 14 Universities.

‡ Excludes 9 night schools with 51 pupils in Assam.

TABLE 7.—*Institutions by management.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.					1926-27.				
	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				Unrecog- nized Institu- tions.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				Unrecog- nized Institu- tions.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.		Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	
					TOTAL.					TOTAL.
Madras	948	9,951	23,403	2,988	37,290	1,875	15,737	30,721	2,610	50,943
Bombay	133	9,881	3,123	173	13,310	128	11,373	3,108	210	14,819
Bengal	383	3,230	41,547	6,769	51,929	329	4,090	45,427	8,987	56,853
United Provinces	223	14,800	3,317	214	18,559	238	16,235	5,361	184	22,068
Punjab	116	6,109	1,442	253	7,920	213	10,722	2,189	736	13,860
Burma	76	64	7,040	..	7,180	96	94	6,695	..	6,885
Bihar and Orissa	311	943	19,345	5,366	25,965	327	2,887	23,853	4,428	31,495
Central Provinces and Berar	372	3,872	438	239	4,921	383	4,090	503	202	5,187
Assam	245	3,423	776	296	4,745	248	3,652	999	522	5,331
North-West Frontier Province	13	718	55	6	792	10	656	69	12	747
Coorg	17	87	8	1	113	17	90	5	..	112
Delhi	3	135	66	1	205	4	164	89	2	259
Ajmer-Merwara	113	7	31	36	187	110	5	41	36	198
Baluchistan	61	11	10	..	82	69	11	14	..	94
Bangalore	3	16	79	15	113	3	19	77	2	101
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	44	67	4	116
INDIA	3,032	53,252	100,680(a)	16,357	173,311†(a)	4,057	69,928	119,128	17,935	211,043
					34,867					35,316

† Excludes 2 night schools in Assam.
(a) Includes 12 Universities.

TABLE 8.—*Institutions by Standard of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.																UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	Universities.		Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		TOTAL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Madras	1	2	51	65	10	12	603	653	36,275	49,788	350	423	37,290	50,943	3,358	2,897																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

* Excludes flight schools in Assam.

TABLE 9.—Scholars classified according to Institutions by management.

Province.	1921-22.						1926-27.					
	IN RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.						IN RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.					
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	In unrecognized institutions.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	In unrecognized institutions.
Madras	71,098	590,720	1,005,059	80,671	1,745,518	91,504	92,052	900,500	1,311,913	76,409	2,440,874	82,314
Bombay	24,997	690,007	190,123	15,750	836,877	81,515	22,660	855,351	217,456	20,803	1,110,270	35,168
Bengal.	34,246	131,371	1,377,993	291,707	1,835,017	55,437	33,083	201,490	1,675,304	379,999	2,298,576	53,504
United Provinces.	29,069	785,869	139,411	11,710	965,059	64,506	36,636	995,046	239,519	11,249	1,290,460	68,951
Punjab	22,438	379,076	130,111	21,002	552,622	74,068	41,525	812,561	192,494	39,507	1,066,067	96,649
Burma.	8,951	5,546	331,168	..	345,665	216,960	15,300	9,617	418,386	..	443,302	202,670
Bihar and Orissa	19,469	46,248	576,873	120,687	763,277	47,105	25,509	165,476	761,772	112,739	1,065,496	42,998
Central Provinces and Berar	28,282	268,184	24,481	9,734	330,681	2,622	34,670	316,774	31,410	8,769	391,033	7,666
Assam	15,480	153,595	27,393	11,546	208,014*	8,204	18,720	192,729	37,299	21,685	270,433	18,187
North-West Frontier Province	1,480	36,840	10,664	408	49,395	4,519	2,147	45,966	14,035	928	63,076	6,642
Coorg	2,534	5,412	578	40	8,564	151	2,798	5,908	515	..	8,931	104
Delhi	355	6,600	8,020	11	14,986	4,539	706	11,135	12,539	186	24,566	2,359
Ajmer-Merwara	5,225	419	3,338	1,265	10,247	4,879	6,006	423	4,499	1,345	12,273	4,991
Baluchistan	2,278	418	1,453	..	4,149	2,968	2,731	525	2,217	..	5,478	3,323
Bangalore	79	1,653	9,569	853	12,154	153	91	2,077	11,067	150	13,386	947
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	6,711	9,505	868	17,245	1,694
INDIA	265,949	3,077,858	3,832,934	565,384	7,742,235*	639,135	334,795	4,579,969	4,939,929	674,637	19,529,340	682,146

* Excludes 51 scholars in 2 night schools in Assam.

TABLE 10.—*Scholars classified according to Institutions by standard of instruction.*

Provinces.	IN RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.							
	UNIVERSITIES.		ARTS COLLEGES.		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	
	1921-22 (a)	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.
Madras	8,465	12,616	2,026	2,218	169,984	184,672
Bombay	4,829	6,984	2,595	2,487	77,007	100,888
Bengal	1,714	16,942	22,420	4,853	6,322	328,166	403,440
United Provinces	3,748	5,522	5,898	1,406	3,069	110,594	156,888
Punjab	19	4,508	8,862	1,727	1,854	222,292	512,202
Burma	1,425	515	60	..	46	132,721	198,463
Bihar and Orissa	2,075	3,474	395	1,021	59,003	101,799
Central Provinces and Berar	677	1,410	294	423	66,810	95,749
Assam	767	1,040	52	91	35,322	50,473
North-West Frontier Province	192	408	33	18	19,233	27,020
Cooch	829	968
Delhi	104	581	1,148	281	67	7,217	11,037
Almer-Metwara	69	125	..	..	3,530	4,842
Baluchistan	2,211	3,441
Bangalore	790	479	..	..	4,055	5,131
Other Administered Areas	308	..	..	..	7,084
INDIA	7,053	45,933	65,250	13,663	17,616	1,239,594	1,854,067

(a) Figures not available.

TABLE 10.—*Scholars classified according to Institutions by standard of instruction—contd.*

Province.	IN RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.						IN UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.			
	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.		1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.
	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.				
Madras	1,546,785	2,215,707	18,308	25,661	1,745,518	2,440,874	91,504	82,314		
Bombay	798,508	986,087	13,338	19,781	896,877	1,116,270	61,515	35,153		
Bengal	1,435,906	1,741,504	49,350	114,476	1,835,017	2,289,878	55,437	53,504		
United Provinces	832,940	1,092,965	14,397	17,892	905,059	1,290,450	64,506	68,951		
Punjab	318,337	454,658	5,758	108,472	558,622	1,088,067	74,068	96,949		
Burma	290,648	238,837	11,781	14,471	345,665	443,303	216,960	202,070		
Bihar and Orissa	689,188	941,675	13,616	17,527	763,577	1,005,496	47,105	42,998		
Central Provinces and Berar	290,412	291,099	2,488	2,942	330,661	391,632	2,622	7,666		
Assam	169,151*	213,675	2,722	5,154	268,014*	270,433	8,204	18,187		
North-West Frontier Province	29,810	35,512	126	118	49,396	63,978	4,519	6,642		
Coorg	7,709	7,973	26	10	8,564	8,981	151	194		
Delhi	6,451	11,308	456	902	14,986	24,566	4,539	2,259		
Ajmer-Merwara	6,485	7,120	163	186	10,247	12,373	4,879	4,991		
Baluchistan	1,929	2,014	9	18	4,149	5,473	2,963	3,322		
Bangalore	7,141	7,625	168	150	12,154	13,385	158	947		
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	9,001	..	854	..	17,245	..	1,891		
INDIA	6,310,460*	8,556,760	132,766	288,604	7,743,323*	10,539,350	639,195	623,146		

* Excludes 51 scholars in 2 night schools in Assam.

TABLE 11.—Scholars in recognized Institutions classified according to race or creed, 1926-27.

Province.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indians and Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	TOTAL.
Madras	10,215	190,134	1,993,456	242,680	142	123	14	4,110	2,440,874
Bombay	4,870	32,095	897,910	189,682	14	17,672	925	3,096	1,116,570
Bengal	9,610	13,260	1,146,524	1,109,237	8,951	204	198	1,892	2,399,576
United Province	5,840	8,789	1,051,742	212,766	50	252	719	292	1,290,460
Punjab	2,411	13,898	407,587	516,884	3	120	140,852	4,332	1,094,067
Burma	6,372	38,372	10,246	22,004	365,115	107	371	715	443,362
Bihar and Orissa	1,468	30,583	844,846	135,695	28	22	284	53,070	1,065,466
Central Provinces and Berar	1,726	7,169	314,778	36,237	2	397	201	31,118	391,653
Assam	346	17,907	163,270	63,483	193	1	67	24,653	276,433*
North-West Frontier Province	40	88	15,569	44,501	..	6	2,870	2	68,076
Coorg . . . . .	..	200	8,085	282	12	4	1	387	8,951
Delhi	97	679	16,506	6,906	..	12	366	..	24,566
Aligar-Merwara	654	825	7,614	1,764	1,064	121	39	192	12,373
Baluchistan	130	185	1,755	2,857	..	55	453	38	5,473
Bangalore	2,474	2,338	6,625	1,767	9	62	6	104	13,365
Other Administered Areas	1,089	1,921	10,449	3,144	..	238	21	733	17,245
INDIA	47,392	367,843	6,896,413	2,589,889	374,683	19,399	147,367	194,734	10,599,300*
{ 1921-22	44,575	377,917	5,109,537	1,759,941	397,539	16,988	985,718	..	7,749,895
{ 1916-17	42,486	255,916	4,172,421	1,374,593	325,575	16,532	204,789	..	7,997,395
{ 1911-12	40,481	189,111	3,174,422	1,374,998	235,784	17,145	165,652	..	6,131,795
{ 1906-07	30,706	157,283	3,330,081	923,901	201,423	16,410	84,696	..	4,744,489
{ 1901-02	30,972	192,277	2,783,540	732,005	145,733	16,637	55,329	..	3,866,463
INDIA { 1906-07	28,969	109,040	2,712,545	750,606	..	207,293	..	..	3,768,362
{ 1891-92	25,750	92,215	2,392,940	644,156	..	198,879	..	..	3,345,910

* Includes 813 scholars in Assam not shown by race or creed.

TABLE 12.—Scholars in recognized Institutions, classified according to stages of instruction, 1926-27.

Province.	IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.					IN INSTITUTIONS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION.			In All Recognized Institutions.
	In Collegiate stage.	In high stage.	In middle stage.	In primary stage.	In Professional Colleges.	In special Schools.			
Madras	12,616	48,888	100,261	2,251,233	2,218	25,661	2,440,874		
Bombay	7,027	37,608	130,561	918,506	2,467	19,781	1,116,270		
Bengal	24,134	104,633	97,569	1,042,742	6,322	114,476	2,389,876		
United Provinces	9,646	14,182	101,289	1,134,332	3,069	17,892	1,230,450		
Punjab	7,653	27,065	139,127	801,916	1,854	108,472	1,064,087		
Burma	1,254	6,190	37,248	383,862	277	14,471	443,202		
Bihar and Orissa	3,474	21,400	30,865	991,189	1,021	17,537	1,065,496		
Central Provinces and Berar	1,410	5,085	40,149	341,614	423	2,942	391,923		
Assam	1,040	7,405	14,678	241,975	91	5,154	270,433		
North-West Frontier Province	408	1,346	9,219	51,967	18	118	63,076		
Coorg . . . . .	..	275	818	7,318	..	10	8,921	
Delhi	1,148	1,470	4,000	16,875	171	902	24,566		
Ajmer-Merwara	125	372	2,188	9,402	..	196	12,278		
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	207	1,027	4,221	..	18	5,472	
Bangalore	187	772	1,681	10,625	..	150	13,385		
Other Administered Areas	306	985	3,260	11,831	..	864	17,245		
INDIA 1926-'7	70,428	277,970	713,339	9,190,458	17,961	328,904	10,599,369		
{ 1921-22	45,175	218,606	434,310	6,897,233	13,462	132,739	7,745,225		
{ 1916-17	46,498	210,160	376,472	5,494,416	11,504	143,604	7,207,303		
{ 1911-12	29,618	109,635	205,439	4,336,154	6,280	179,939	6,126,725		
{ 1906-07	17,651	82,712	136,471	3,531,157	4,383	24,619	4,744,480		
{ 1901-02	14,420	62,706	150,117	3,531,157	4,383	24,619	3,783,383		
{ 1896-97	12,935	53,338	130,991	3,121,523	3,392	21,732	3,545,910		
{ 1891-92									

TABLE 13.
Percentage of Scholars to total Population, by
Provinces.

TABLE 13.—Percentage of Scholars

	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.					
	1921-22.			1926-27.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	6.6	1.7	4.1	9.2	2.5	5.8
Bombay	7.1	1.9	4.6	8.8	2.4	5.8
Bengal	6.2	1.5	3.9	7.8	1.8	4.9
United Provinces	3.7	0.4	3.1	4.9	0.5	2.8
Punjab	4.3	0.7	2.7	8.8	0.8	5.2
Burma	3.4	1.8	3.6	4.1	2.6	3.4
Bihar and Orissa	3.9	0.6	2.2	5.7	0.7	3.1
Central Provinces	4.2	0.5	2.4	5.0	0.6	2.8
Assam	4.6	0.7	2.7	5.9	0.9	3.5
North-West Frontier Province	3.6	0.4	2.2	4.6	0.7	2.8
Coorg	6.9	3.3	5.2	7.0	3.6	5.4
Delhi	4.5	1.2	3.1	7.1	2.1	5.0
Ajmer-Merwara	3.3	0.5	2.1	3.9	0.8	2.5
Baluchistan	1.4	0.3	1.0	1.8	0.5	1.3
Bangalore	12.7	7.7	10.2	13.5	8.8	11.3
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	9.9	4.0	7.3
INDIA	5.0	1.1	3.1	6.9	1.5	4.3
INDIA	1916-17	4.9	1.0	3.0	..	..
	1911-12	4.0	0.7	2.4	..	..
	1906-07	3.4	0.5	2.0	..	..
	1901-02	2.9	0.3	1.6	..	..
	1896-97	2.9	0.3	1.6	..	..
	1891-92	2.6	0.3	1.4	..	..

to total Population, by provinces.

IN ALL INSTITUTIONS.						
1921-22.			1926-27.			
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
7.0	1.8	4.3	9.5	2.5	6.0	Madras.
7.6	2.0	5.0	9.1	2.4	6.0	Bombay.
6.4	1.5	4.0	7.9	1.9	5.0	Bengal.
4.0	0.5	2.3	5.1	0.6	3.0	United Provinces.
4.8	0.9	3.0	9.3	1.4	5.7	Punjab.
6.5	1.9	4.3	7.0	2.7	4.9	Burma.
4.2	0.6	2.4	5.9	0.7	3.3	Bihar and Orissa.
4.2	0.6	2.4	5.1	0.6	2.9	Central Provinces.
4.7	0.8	2.8	6.3	1.0	3.7	Assam.
3.9	0.5	2.3	5.0	0.7	3.0	North-West Frontier Province.
7.0	3.3	5.3	7.2	3.6	5.6	Coorg.
5.9	1.3	4.0	7.7	2.4	5.5	Delhi.
4.7	1.1	3.1	5.2	1.0	3.3	Ajmer-Merwara.
2.5	0.5	1.7	2.9	0.8	2.1	Baluchistan.
12.7	7.9	10.4	14.8	9.1	12.0	Bangalore.
..	..	..	11.0	4.4	3.0	Other Administered Areas.
5.5	1.2	3.4	7.3	1.5	4.5	INDIA
5.3	1.0	3.2	..	..	..	1916-17
4.5	0.8	2.7	..	..	..	1911-12
3.9	0.5	2.2	..	..	..	1906-07
3.3	0.4	1.9	..	..	..	1901-02
3.3	0.4	1.9	..	..	..	1896-97
3.0	0.3	1.7	..	..	..	1891-92

INDIA.

TABLE 14.—Expenditure on Education by Sources.

Provinces.	Population as given in the Census Tables for 1921-22).	EXPENDITURE IN 1921-22 FROM										GRAND TOTAL.
		PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Other sources.	Ra.	Ra.		
		Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.							
						Rs.					Ra.	
Madras	42,318,985	1,58,26,427	23,50,238	7,17,978	1,83,94,643	73,15,353	73,15,353	72,86,206	3,98,98,988	3,98,98,988		
Bombay	19,253,371	1,69,88,259	11,52,442	34,34,545	2,15,76,246	43,28,463	43,28,463	36,99,235	2,96,02,944	2,96,02,944		
Bengal	46,695,536	1,35,45,045	14,11,184	2,42,713	1,51,98,943	1,29,33,684	1,29,33,684	53,54,480	1,93,87,108	1,93,87,108		
United Provinces	45,375,787	1,56,14,823	34,82,261	8,75,083	1,99,72,117	38,58,994	38,58,994	62,89,452	2,98,12,563	2,98,12,563		
Punjab	20,685,024	86,77,912	25,40,059	9,76,396	1,21,94,307	39,11,688	39,11,688	28,54,292	1,88,08,367	1,88,08,367		
Burma	13,212,192	46,28,602	15,09,218	5,23,432	68,61,312	21,43,728	21,43,728	13,59,830	1,61,64,579	1,61,64,579		
Bihar and Orissa	34,002,189	49,19,430	22,65,146	1,75,353	73,59,939	22,32,689	22,32,689	19,23,729	1,15,16,247	1,15,16,247		
Central Provinces and Berar	13,912,760	51,23,148	10,31,444	5,67,359	67,21,961	6,46,649	6,46,649	7,50,333	81,94,983	81,94,983		
Assam	7,606,230	21,35,303	3,86,036	37,765	26,09,104	5,47,997	5,47,997	3,29,827	34,83,988	34,83,988		
North-West Frontier Province	2,251,342	11,78,907	1,00,969	1,49,306	14,39,182	1,17,077	1,17,077	1,99,245	17,89,594	17,89,594		
Coorg	163,838	94,006	18,414	2,771	1,15,191	19,039	19,039	8,301	1,43,681	1,43,681		
Delhi	487,091	5,78,829	39,955	1,11,676	7,30,460	1,61,868	1,61,868	3,86,436	12,77,754	12,77,754		
Ajmer-Merwara	495,271	3,95,365	20,425	42,037	4,57,827	66,127	66,127	1,17,405	6,41,369	6,41,369		
Baluchistan	414,412	2,23,242	18,296	19,087	2,59,625	18,497	18,497	28,579	2,66,791	2,66,791		
Bangalore	118,623	2,50,670	..	30,672	2,81,342	1,06,505	1,06,505	2,00,203	5,36,369	5,36,369		
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	247,097,651	9,02,30,028	1,68,26,087	78,05,063	11,49,61,178	3,86,06,646	3,86,06,646	3,07,82,143	18,37,88,999	18,37,88,999		

TABLE 14.—*Expenditure on Education by Sources—contd.*

Province.	Population (as given in the General Tables for 1921-22).	EXPENDITURE IN 1921-22 FROM										GRAND TOTAL.
		PUBLIC FUNDS						Fees.		Other sources.		
		Government Funds.		District Board Funds.		Municipal Funds.							TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	42,318,995	2,02,44,163	49,13,555	17,14,292	2,68,72,000	88,09,145	95,31,237	4,52,72,432				
Bombay	19,348,219	1,96,57,795	19,76,726	51,53,291	2,69,92,513	66,71,239	45,99,235	3,90,68,366				
Bengal	46,695,536	1,47,94,686	16,41,190	6,34,463	1,70,70,339	1,02,19,593	64,96,136	3,97,76,068				
United Provinces	45,375,787	1,95,98,185	32,57,302	11,91,591	2,40,37,078	46,48,706	50,08,392	3,27,78,166				
Punjab	20,685,024	1,51,17,231	30,78,553	10,52,684	1,92,48,468	57,52,270	37,05,025	2,87,06,763				
Burma	13,212,192	95,16,008	25,41,305	9,59,463	1,30,17,276	34,34,700	29,31,928	1,92,83,994				
Bihar and Orissa	34,004,516	72,30,592	46,35,871	3,17,046	1,21,83,499	82,64,740	22,93,820	1,77,42,069				
Central Provinces and Berar	13,912,760	71,73,592	13,53,695	7,37,953	92,65,240	11,81,573	9,16,820	1,12,63,923				
Assam	7,606,230	25,20,628	5,03,582	58,484	30,82,694	7,44,055	5,57,401	42,94,169				
North-West Frontier Province	2,251,342	13,56,124	1,23,072	1,54,662	16,34,468	1,98,174	2,44,153	59,78,785				
Coorg	163,838	1,25,534	43,032	3,724	1,72,240	43,907	8,706	2,94,963				
Delhi	488,198	7,58,221	43,164	1,90,043	9,91,428	2,88,152	4,25,969	17,96,549				
Ajmer-Merwara	495,271	2,84,674	25,709	19,300	3,29,683	1,47,012	1,56,211	6,32,906				
Baluchistan	420,648	2,45,392	69,737	32,131	3,47,260	74,959	56,997	4,79,316				
Bangalore	118,940	3,12,466	..	35,674	3,48,140	2,68,949	2,13,275	8,90,364				
Other Administered Areas	235,917	2,07,503	62,192	61,528	3,31,223	3,19,717	5,16,108	11,67,138				
INDIA	297,383,493	11,89,32,864	2,42,69,785	1,23,21,329	15,99,23,968	5,21,27,191	3,77,98,413	24,56,47,572				

TABLE 15.—Expenditure on Education by objects.

EXPENDITURE IN 1921-22 ON													
Province.	Direction.	Inspection.	University.	Arts Colleges.	Pro- fessional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	Scholar- ships.	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscel- laneous.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras .	1,56,130	13,21,281	4,68,354	19,11,641	8,94,538	75,01,789	1,06,48,842	18,64,891	17,79,977	4,08,456	37,78,923	33,53,570	3,38,98,292
Bombay .	1,38,885	13,28,177	3,71,784	12,49,134	10,14,225	55,76,973	1,49,52,947	9,38,804	11,45,502	3,96,494	14,99,903	9,90,716	2,96,02,944
Bengal .	1,92,527	12,48,195	25,17,990	26,51,435	16,47,338	1,02,84,804	54,08,441	5,05,129	19,29,642	4,75,388	33,68,904	31,57,413	3,33,87,106
United Pro- vinces .	1,65,312	9,09,056	31,63,786	20,31,547	11,13,709	67,64,326	67,41,509	10,10,419	9,21,147	5,60,319	45,47,935	18,24,498	2,96,13,563
Punjab .	1,59,798	6,96,907	3,43,203	10,28,402	8,20,128	68,75,785	4,32,174	3,80,484	5,89,683	5,52,317	25,37,152	15,56,264	1,88,62,287
Burma .	2,52,176	7,67,621	1,91,354	3,83,415	..	44,25,494	14,39,027	2,21,188	2,01,075	1,79,153	7,51,393	13,54,004	1,61,64,876
Bihar and Orissa Central Pro- vinces and Berar .	1,06,215	7,62,515	2,81,270	7,27,096	1,36,109	23,39,590	36,15,436	3,94,949	9,71,733	2,13,511	15,34,666	4,33,157	1,15,16,847
Assam .	1,00,064	4,31,443	..	3,41,041	1,99,908	22,48,011	28,21,619	3,70,762	1,90,640	1,63,187	5,90,587	6,09,671	81,54,933
North-West Frontier Pro- vince .	58,396	2,54,919	..	2,74,153	16,052	10,88,974	9,12,238	73,319	67,204	1,11,140	3,29,452	2,97,531	34,53,623
Coorg .	53,487	87,329	75	1,31,992	41,031	6,18,436	4,16,826	45,024	..	33,423	2,47,606	64,275	17,39,504
Delhi .	..	13,102	..	..	..	42,316	70,535	9,890	..	6,993	600	..	1,43,051
Ajmer-Merwara	..	31,805	..	1,82,842	1,84,476	4,01,698	1,30,064	6,536	30,676	30,147	2,17,108	62,402	12,77,754
Baluchistan	..	13,447	2,892	54,214	..	1,98,941	1,12,520	19,890	3,189	7,159	2,16,984	13,183	6,41,359
Batuchistan	16,620	5,828	..	..	..	1,30,376	84,922	4,219	..	22,176	38,971	3,599	3,04,701
Bangalore	..	14,788	..	75,421	..	2,29,392	1,21,062	18,116	7,026	17,621	1,01,490	3,539	5,83,350
Other Adminis- tered Areas .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	13,99,110	73,36,496	75,40,578	1,10,42,338	59,77,514	4,57,26,905	5,99,08,107	68,64,109	78,37,464	31,78,059	1,97,60,544	1,37,83,782	16,37,82,969

TABLE 15.—*Expenditure on Education by objects—contd.*

Provinces.	EXPENDITURE IN 1926-27 ON													TOTAL.
	Dirrec- tion.	Inspec- tion.	University.	Arts Colleges.	Pro- fessional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	Scholar- ships.*	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscel- laneous.	Rs.	
Madras .	1,59,257	15,16,705	8,52,967	24,43,073	10,82,723	89,77,661	1,70,51,045	19,96,528	24,50,465	..	42,91,407	44,45,681	4,52,78,432	
Bombay .	1,53,420	12,86,562	7,07,972	19,17,917	12,26,809	75,10,232	1,98,83,715	5,00,850	15,86,838	..	15,10,215	19,78,816	3,62,53,266	
Bengal .	2,01,437	13,65,745	30,47,697	35,16,844	22,58,752	1,28,34,955	67,61,075	4,69,641	27,66,628	..	30,64,589	34,89,965	3,97,76,068	
United Pro- vinces.	2,20,244	11,03,975	21,81,866	24,85,674	9,26,764	77,85,027	84,31,114	4,93,179	12,86,688	..	39,95,560	48,69,075	3,37,79,166	
Punjab .	1,32,087	9,17,981	11,12,492	17,53,371	11,12,672	1,13,60,393	42,34,464	4,40,740	8,95,630	..	47,58,486	19,92,497	2,87,65,783	
Burma .	2,70,167	8,59,603	16,73,667	56,043	84,775	76,40,108	20,06,894	6,89,250	6,23,612	..	29,75,665	25,04,020	1,93,83,804	
Bihar and Orissa.	1,15,996	8,25,515	2,16,000	9,80,551	5,82,259	32,29,583	55,86,000	4,37,786	13,26,487	..	35,07,299	9,84,583	1,77,42,069	
Central Pro- vinces and Bihar.	1,07,421	4,35,031	90,994	4,88,901	2,15,352	27,14,302	32,60,740	4,01,749	1,73,633	..	24,57,338	10,08,972	1,13,63,933	
Assam .	59,646	2,69,189	..	3,54,484	18,244	13,12,097	11,18,151	81,480	1,05,277	..	5,48,954	5,16,628	43,84,150	
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	61,205	70,218	..	1,63,106	22,239	8,45,881	3,98,666	28,809	8	..	2,53,311	2,33,342	29,76,785	
Coorg .	..	17,157	..	..	..	59,195	98,341	2,504	2,486	..	10,678	34,592	2,24,983
Delhi .	..	18,546	1,61,234	2,57,690	1,55,203	5,28,747	2,25,570	11,880	42,710	..	1,57,704	1,46,265	17,66,649	
Ajmer-Merwara	..	15,442	..	53,705	..	3,45,163	1,18,933	14,150	3,850	..	63,833	17,770	6,32,906	
Baluchistan	24,491	13,038	..	..	..	2,27,490	68,907	8,309	..	..	67,413	69,568	4,79,216
Bangalore .	..	23,951	..	59,499	..	3,21,384	1,29,900	17,741	8,208	..	61,467	2,07,684	8,30,364	
Other Adminis- tered Areas.	..	8,038	..	44,000	..	5,01,972	1,46,161	37,699	3,88,717	..	758	37,793	11,87,138	
INDIA	15,55,351	87,46,796	1,00,53,959	1,45,84,918	76,35,762	6,61,94,390	6,95,31,695	56,31,295	1,16,61,237	..	2,77,23,177	2,25,37,151	24,56,47,572	

*Included under Miscellaneous as no separate figures are available.

TABLE 16A.—*Number of Boarders, reading in recognized institutions, 1926-27, by management.*

Province.	NUMBER OF BOARDERS, READING IN											
	GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS.		DISTRICT BOARD INSTITUTIONS.		MUNICIPAL BOARD INSTITUTIONS.		AIDED INSTITUTIONS.		UNAIDED INSTITUTIONS.		TOTAL IN ALL INSTITUTIONS.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	2,168	1,061	963	..	266	..	18,705	10,036	25	..	22,127	11,097
Bombay	3,760	173	569	..	283	..	5,265	2,896	226	30	10,103	3,099
Bengal.	6,213	478	101	..	..	..	14,346	4,147	5,229	115	25,899	4,740
Jalied Provinces	4,459	216	18,380	9	140	..	12,887	5,174	1,462	15	37,348	5,414
Punjab	9,892	610	8,560	48	1,071	..	11,637	3,231	3,885	147	35,935	4,036
Burma.	2,161	30	106	..	121	62	19,228	3,595	..	..	21,676	3,687
Bihar and Orissa . . .	6,005	122	1,085	..	8	..	9,748	3,534	1,399	113	12,945	3,760
Central Provinces and Berar .	3,208	210	1,460	..	388	..	1,043	1,359	252	132	6,351	1,701
Assam	1,916	17	462	..	..	..	680	247	475	139	3,513	463
North-West Frontier Province	453	..	1,080	..	81	..	791	..	..	..	2,405	..
Southern	230	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	..	..	230	94
Punjab	26	22	68	..	..	..	936	395	..	..	1,890	417
Upper Merwara	414	..	..	..	31	..	95	290	60	..	660	299
Beluchistan	133	..	..	..	..	..	32	16	..	..	165	16
Bangalore	19	..	..	..	..	..	622	544	..	..	641	544
Other Administered Areas .	..	..	186	58	76	..	521	691	396	60	1,179	809
INDIA	41,047	2,939	33,080	115	2,485	62	96,516	36,948	13,409	751	196,537	40,115

TABLE 16B.—*Number of Boarders, reading in recognized institutions, 1926-27, by institutions.*

Province.	NUMBER OF BOARDERS, READING IN									
	ARTS COLLEGES.		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS.		PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SPECIAL SCHOOLS.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	3,351	308	495	41	7,906	3,682	6,347	5,014	4,028	2,052
Bombay	1,738	..	738	..	4,420	2,050	1,264	551	1,943	498
Bengal	5,807	127	1,325	29	14,055	3,794	467	384	4,235	466
United Provinces	4,450	100	2,043	6	28,939	4,670	1,401	183	2,515	505
Punjab	3,936	42	1,261	27	25,820	3,088	181	257	3,837	612
Burma	601	..	126	..	17,744	3,074	896	..	2,309	613
Ajhar and Orissa	1,375	3	372	..	10,440	1,472	1,680	1,841	4,380	483
Central Provinces and Berar	460	..	216	..	4,203	1,168	235	273	1,235	260
Assam	380	..	27	..	2,540	334	111	..	455	69
North-West Frontier Province	288	..	18	..	2,029	..	5	..	65	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	160	84	70	..	..	..
Datli	434	40	..	67	596	288	..	..	..	22
Almer-Morwa	48	..	..	..	511	281	..	..	41	18
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	152	16	..	..	13	..
Bangalore	29	97	..	..	354	402	39	24	19	21
Other Administered Areas	175	..	..	..	525	618	9	100	470	91
INDIA	23,072	717	6,621	170	118,605	25,031	12,694	8,637	25,545	5,670

II. UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

TABLE 17.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1926-27.*

University.	Types of Institutions.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.									Total.
		Arts and Sciences.	Educa- tion.	Engineer- ing.	Medi- cine.	Law.	Com- merce.	Oriental Learn- ing.*	Agricul- ture.		
1. Calcutta . . .	University departments or classes	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	4
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	45	3	1	2	2	1	..	..	54
	Total	47	3	1	2	3	2	..	..	58
2. Bombay . . .	University departments or classes	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	18	1	2	2	4	1	..	1	29	
	Total	19	1	2	2	4	1	..	1	30	
3. Madras . . .	University departments or classes	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Constituent Colleges	9	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	15
	Affiliated Colleges	38	1	..	..	1	..	14	1	55
	Total	48	4	1	1	2	..	14	1	71	

4. Punjab . . .	University departments or classes	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	45
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	41	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Total	50	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	56
5. Alahabad . . .	University departments or classes	13	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	17
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	14†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
	Total	27	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	31
6. Benares Hindu . . .	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	1	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	7
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	7
7. Mysore . . .	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5

* Includes Institutions teaching Oriental Languages, Ayurvedic and Unani forms of Medicine, Theology, etc., etc.
† Two of these colleges had classes in Law and two others had classes in Commerce.

TABLE 17.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1926-27*—contd.

University.	Types of Institutions.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS READING FOR								TEACHING STAFF.		
		Arts and Science.	Educa- tion.	Engi- neering.	Medi- cine.	Law.	Com- merce.	Oriental Learn- ing.	Agricul- ture.	Total.	Number of Teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
1. Calcutta . .	University departments or classes . .	1,046	..	..	..	2,917	151	..	..	4,114	294	14
	Constituent Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . .	23,244	82	171	1,609	982	50	..	..	26,088	1,159	23
	Total . .	24,290	82	171	1,609	3,849	201	..	..	30,202	1,453	21
2. Bombay . .	University departments or classes . .	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	4	11
	Constituent Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . .	8,362	48	317	1,127	1,026	262	..	226	11,368	661	17
	Total . .	8,405	48	317	1,127	1,026	262	..	226	11,411	665	17
3. Madras . .	University departments or classes . .	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	3	27
	Constituent Colleges . .	3,796	148	191	455	737	..	..	..	5,327	372	14
	Affiliated Colleges . .	10,186	101	..	..	411	..	764	83	11,515	867	13
	Total . .	14,062	249	191	455	1,148	..	734	83	16,932	1,242	14

4. Punjab	University departments or classes	334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	334	72	5
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	629	..	197	..	..	888	27	31
	Affiliated Colleges	9,441	93	..	531	..	..	..	191	19,256	781	13
	Total	9,775	93	..	531	629	..	197	191	11,416	890	13
5. Allahabad	University departments or classes	830	64	..	..	321	69	..	..	1,384	93	14
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	1,855	..	..	..	127	178	..	..	1,980	250	8
	Total	2,485	64	..	..	448	247	..	..	3,364	343	9
6. Benares Hindu	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	1,100	30	475	..	75	..	256	..	1,886	143	14
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,100	30	475	..	75	..	256	..	1,886	143	14
7. Mysore	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	1,327	..	255	167	..	..	..	..	1,749	133	13
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,327	..	255	167	..	..	..	..	1,749	133	13

* Includes Institutions teaching Oriental Languages, Ayurvedic and Unani forms of Medicine, Theology, etc., etc.

TABLE 17.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1926-27—contd.*

University.	Types of Institutions.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.								Total.
		Arts and Sciences.	Educational.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	
8. Patna . . .	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	10	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	16
	Total	10	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	16
9. Ompur . . .	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	5
	Affiliated Colleges	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	Total	5	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	8
10. Aligarh Muslim	University departments or classes	17	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	19
	Constituent Colleges (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	17	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	19

TABLE 17.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1926-27—contd.*

University.	Types of Institutions.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS READING FOR								TEACHING STAFF.		
		Arts and Science.	Educa- tion.	Engi- neering.	Medi- cine.	Law.	Com- merce.	Oriental Learning.	Agricul- ture.	Total.	Number of Teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
8. Patna	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	3,850	67	97	186	617	..	..	..	4,817	284	17
	Total	3,850	67	97	186	617	..	..	..	4,817	284	17
9. Oamania	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	526	..	..	20	59	..	30	..	635	70	9
	Affiliated Colleges	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163	30	5
	Total	689	..	..	20	59	..	30	..	788	100	8
10. Aligarh Muslim	University departments or classes	780	55	..	..	124	..	..	..	959	58	17
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	780	55	..	..	124	..	..	..	959	58	17

TABLE 17.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1926-27—contd.*

University.	Types of Institutions.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.								
		Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.
15. Nagpur . . .	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
	Total . . .	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	8
16. Andhra; . . .	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	11	..	..	1	..	..	(d) 7	..	19
	Total . . .	11	..	..	1	..	..	7	..	19
TOTAL	University departments or classes	60	4	..	10	6	6	1	..	96
	Constituent Colleges . . .	23	4	2	3	5	1	5	..	44
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	186	9	4	8	9	2	21	4	243
	Total . . .	278	17	7	21	20	9	27	4	363

(d) All of these are recognized colleges.

TABLE 17.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1926-27—concl'd.*

University.	Types of Institutions.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS READING FOR								TEACHING STAFF		
		Arts and Science.	Educational.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.	Number of Teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
15. Nagpur .	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	323	..	..	..	323	5	65
	Affiliated Colleges	1,192	23	..	..	..	..	..	37	1,262	112	12
	Total	1,192	23	..	..	323	..	..	37	1,575	117	13
16. Andhra .	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	2,846	..	..	123	..	..	157	..	3,126	302	10
	Total	2,846	..	..	123	..	..	157	..	3,126	302	10
TOTAL	University departments or classes	4,481	204	..	237	4,284	325	154	..	9,705	743	13
	Constituent Colleges	9,132	190	986	713	1,900	17	483	..	12,421	951	14
	Affiliated Colleges	60,999	414	585	3,536	3,113	490	891	537	70,615	4,452	16
	Total	74,612	808	1,571	4,566	9,297	832	1,528	537	93,741	6,146	15

N.B.—Students reading for more than one of Faculties, are included under one (the principal) head only.

TABLE 18.—*Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1927.*

Province.	MATRICULATION.			INTERMEDIATE ARTS.			INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE.			BACHELOR OF ARTS (HONOURS).		
	NUMBER OF		Percentage of Passes.	NUMBER OF		Percentage of Passes.	NUMBER OF		Percentage of Passes.	NUMBER OF		Percentage of Passes.
	Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.	
Madras	61	10	16.4	(a) 7,653	(b) 2,705	(b) 35.3	..	..	..	139	161	85.2
Andhra	..	..	..	(b) 2,115	(b) 620	(b) 29.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	(a) 7,483	3,088	41.3	1,729	637	39.7	976	460	47.1	434	372	85.7
Calcutta	15,580	8,287	53.2	4,143	1,967	47.5	4,426	2,081	47.2	463	311	67.2
Dacca	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	21	53.8
Allahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lucknow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	90.9
Benares Hindu	338	215	63.6	225	169	75.1	175	100	57.1	3	3	100.0
Aligarh Muslim	906	439	48.5	635	349	55.0	174	105	60.3	12	7	58.3
Punjab	14,643	7,784	53.2	1,905	1,011	53.1	1,162	591	50.9	333	96	28.5
Delhi	..	..	..	283	115	40.6	140	40	28.6	51	20	39.2
Rangoon*	..	..	..	(b) 399	(b) 193	(b) 48.4	..	..	..	10	8	80.0
Patna	3,712	1,657	44.6	1,080	435	39.9	355	168	44.5	104	51	49.0
Nagpur	..	..	..	333	181	54.4	178	104	58.4	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Osmania (Hyderabad)	570	132	23.2	249	99	39.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	43,293	21,612	49.9	20,759	8,531	41.1	7,586	3,639	48.0	1,649	1,069	64.3

(a) The Bombay University does not hold Matriculation Examination. A school-leaving examination is held by a Special Board constituted jointly by the University and Government.

(b) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

* Figures represent results of Examinations held during 1926-27.

TABLE 18.—*Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1927—contd.*

Provinces.	BACHELOR OF ARTS (PASS).			BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS).			BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS).			MASTER OF ARTS.			MASTER OF SCIENCE.		
	NUMBER OF		Per- centage of Passes.	NUMBER OF		Per- centage of Passes.	NUMBER OF		Per- centage of Passes.	NUMBER OF		Per- centage of Passes.	NUMBER OF		Per- centage of Passes.
	Candi- dates.	Passes.		Candi- dates.	Passes.		Candi- dates.	Passes.		Candi- dates.	Passes.		Candi- dates.	Passes.	
Madras	(d)	1,671	..	..	(c)	..	11	5	45.5	120	52	43.3	(c)	2	..
Andhra	783	33.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	966	53.1	..	..	..	..	329	136	56.5	71	46	64.8	14	14	100.0
Calcutta	2,614	846	32.3	253	146	57.7	958	432	45.1	359	229	63.8	149	93	62.4
Dacca	130	72	55.4	37	15	40.5	114	64	56.1	63	56	82.3	(c) 28	23	82.1
Allahabad	574	350	61.0	18	16	88.9	210	161	76.7	169	135	79.9	61	51	83.6
Lucknow	164	103	62.8	5	4	80.0	56	41	73.2	50	48	96.0	19	19	100.0
Benares Hindu	155	106	68.4	2	2	100.0	85	51	60.0	25	20	80.0	17	13	76.5
Aligarh Moslem	274	135	67.5	9	9	100.0	65	31	47.7	127	88	69.3	7	6	85.7
Punjab	1,509	785	52.0	20	11	55.0	209	96	45.9	123	65	52.8	31	25	80.6
Delhi	151	64	42.4	7	1	14.3	36	14	38.8	23	13	46.4	..	..	..
Rangoon*	73	52	71.2	9	8	88.9	36	15	41.7	7	6	85.7	3	3	100.0
Patna	752	280	37.2	7	8	42.9	80	23	35.0	53	37	69.8	6	4	66.7
Nagpur	235	115	48.3	..	..	..	53	27	50.9	18	15	83.3	10	9	90.0
Mysore	(d)	194	..	..	..	..	(d)	59	..	24	15	62.5	..	..	..
Oomania (Hyderabad)	135	54	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	66.7	..	..	..
TOTAL	8,618	5,671	66.6	367	215	58.6	2,942	1,210	54.0	1,231	831	66.4	345	293	75

(c) No examination.

(d) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may, at their option, take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.

(e) Examination held in July, 1926.

(f) Declared eligible for the Degrees on the merits of the theses submitted.

* Figures represent results of Examinations held during 1926-27.

TABLE 19.—*Results of Examinations conducted by provincial Boards of Education, 1927.*

Name of Boards.	HIGH SCHOOL OR LEAVING CERTIFICATE.			INTERMEDIATE ARTS.			INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE.		
	NUMBER OF		of Percentage Passes.	NUMBER OF		of Percentage Passes.	NUMBER OF		of Percentage Passes.
	Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.	
Madras—S. S. L. C. Board .	5,814	1,920	36.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacca—Intermediate and Secondary Board.	311	229	73.6	(b) 246	106	43.1	(c) 237	105	44.3
United Provinces—High School and Intermediate Board.	6,061	3,853	55.3	(d) 2,226	(d) 1,256	56.4	28	18	64.3
Burma—English and A. V. and Secondary Board.	(a) 2,185	713	32.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces—High School Board.	1,482	548	37.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Deccan)—H. S. L. C. Board.	364	270	74.2	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Represents figures for 1926-27.

(b) Excludes 41 candidates (of whom 22 passed) in Intermediate Examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 43 and 50 candidates (of whom 12 and 16 passed) in Intermediate Examination in dyeing and in commerce respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science in the United Provinces.

TABLE 20.—*Number of Undergraduates in institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education, 1926.*

Name of Boards.	Arts and Science.	Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Faculties.	TOTAL.
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 1,232	..	..	1,232
United Provinces	3,620	..	639	4,259
Ajmer Merwara (controlled by U. P. Board).	92	..	.	92

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.

TABLE 21(a).—*Number of University Graduates.*

Province.	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								Other Faculties.	TOTAL.
		Arts and Science.	Law	Medicine.	Engineering.	Education.	Commerce.	Agriculture.			
Madras	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	1,176	340	44	15	256	..	.. 20	..	1,931
		1,027	283	46	23	172	..	..	..	1,571
Bombay	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	775	303	132	35	29	31	46	..	1,261	
		1,150	286	215	65	43	57	29	..	1,645	
Bengal	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	2,726	504	148	12	86	.. 61	..	..	3,476
		2,243	786	263	27	109	..	..	..	3,460
United Provinces	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	995	416	44	.. 81	108	.. 97	5	..	1,568	
		1,664	769	37	..	125	..	..	..	2,173
Punjab	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	745	199	56	..	43	..	14	1	1,048	
		894	176	44	..	69	..	30	..	1,313	
Burma	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	69	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
		92	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	111
Bihar and Orissa	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	265	72	.. 6	..	16	..	..	..	333
		357	228	..	..	30	..	..	..	621
Central Provinces and Berar	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	77	87	..	..	24	..	..	..	183
		165	55	..	..	22	..	..	..	243
Assam	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	119	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	127
		82	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	163
Delhi	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
		130	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	243
Other Minor Administrations	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	24	.. 1	.. 2	..	..	..	..	..	24
		83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
Total	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 .	7,046 7,887	1,946 2,786	494 613	62 196	562 570	31 215	65 79	1	10,137 12,296	

TABLE 21(b).—*Number of University Undergraduates.*

Province.	Year.	NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN					Total.
		Arts and Science.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Faculties.	
Madras	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 8,425 11,568 }	{ 381 527 }	{ 144 152 }	{ }	{ .. 115 }	{ 8,969 12,360 }
Bombay	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 4,478 6,743 }	{ 1,349 1,210 }	{ 174 308 }	{ }	{ 315 396 }	{ 6,316 8,693 }
Bengal	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 16,851 24,382 }	{ 1,667 (a) }	{ 68 (a) }	{ }	{ 257 46 }	{ 18,838 24,468 }
United Provinces	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 4,803 3,685 }	{ 314 221 }	{ 94 223 }	{ 190 316 }	{ 475 184 }	{ 5,885 4,689 }
Punjab	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 4,147 7,037 }	{ 377 565 }	{ }	{ 96 .. }	{ 222 190 }	{ 4,949 7,768 }
Burma	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 214 1,254 }	{ .. 65 }	{ .. 41 }	{ }	{ 144 8 }	{ 248 1,368 }
Bihar and Orissa	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 2,252 3,511 }	{ .. 153 }	{ .. 71 }	{ }	{ 15 .. }	{ 2,367 3,766 }
Central Provinces and Berar	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 597 1,192 }	{ }	{ }	{ }	{ .. 37 }	{ 597 1,229 }
Assam	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 839 1,040 }	{ }	{ }	{ }	{ }	{ 839 1,040 }
Delhi	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 556 1,140 }	{ 85 .. }	{ }	{ }	{ }	{ 641 1,140 }
Other Minor Administrations	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 249 500 }	{ }	{ }	{ }	{ }	{ 249 500 }
Total	{ 1921-22 . 1926-27 . }	{ 43,411 68,660 }	{ 4,173 2,731 }	{ 475 790 }	{ 296 316 }	{ 1,428 946 }	{ 49,733 86,533 }

(a) Information not available.

TABLE 29.—*Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate Courses.*

Province.	MATRICULATION						SCHOOL FINAL, OR SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE, ETC.			
	CANDIDATES		PASSES		PERCENTAGE OF PASSES		CANDIDATES		PASSES	
	1926-27	1921-22	1926-27	1921-22	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.
Madras . . . . .	..	15	..	4	..	27	15,277	11,201	15,167*	11,119*
Bombay	7,483†	..	3,088†	..	41	..	2,669	6,086‡	1,002	3,058‡
Bengal	14,794	18,076	7,903	14,200	53	79	27	..	19	..
United Provinces . . . . .	..	832	..	326	..	39	8,685	5,294	4,739	2,028
Punjab	13,020	6,276	16,904	4,521	53	72	849	919	213	507
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,004	650	621	320
Bihar and Orissa	3,084	3,528	1,557	1,069	42	47	98	297	46	107
Central Provinces and Berar	1,553	916	556	420	36	46	..	..	..	..
Assam †	1,083	1,083	618	894	57	83	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	694	325	444	185	64	57	65	192	30	134
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	46	30	23
Delhi	624	290	403	199	65	69	152	42	64	18
Ajmer-Merwara	130	117	97	76	75	65	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	81	46	62	28	77	61	16	32	9	15
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	52	49	20
Other Administrations	180	..	82	..	51	..	87	..	67	..
INDIA	43,306	31,504	21,714	22,522	50	71	36,067	24,311	23,656	15,669

* There is no declaration of pass or fail for the Madras S. S. L. C. Examination.

† School Leaving Certificate Examination for purposes of Matriculation.

‡ Includes 4,808 candidates and 2,059 passes for School Leaving (Certificate Examination for purposes of Matriculation).

TABLE 23.—*Classification of University Students by Race or Creed and their proportion to population.*

Province.	1921-22.				1926-27.			
	MALES.		FEMALES.		IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES.		IN INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES.	
	Number of Pupils.	Number in 10,000 of Male Population.	Number of Pupils.	Number in 10,000 of Female Population.	Number of Pupils.	Number in 10,000 of Male Population.	Number of Pupils.	Number in 10,000 of Female Population.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians	767*	48.2	460*	49.1	409	30.7	191	19.9
Indian Christians	1,763	12.5	480	3.6	2,539	17.8	304	2.7
Hindus	46,348	5.6	402	0.06	65,134	7.8	434	0.05
Muhammedans	6,937	2.2	31	0.01	10,748	3.5	39	0.01
Buddhists	311	0.5	8	0.01	965	1.7	2	0.003
Paris	788	170.9	56	13.2	949	203.3	8	1.9
Sikhs	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,830	13.6	17	0.16
Others]	1,152	2.3	32	0.7	169	0.5	2	0.006
Total	53,066	4.6	1,529	0.1	82,833	6.5	1,067	0.1

* Includes 418 males and 265 females in school departments of Colleges in Bangalore.

(a) Figures not available.

TABLE 24.—*Classification of Arts Students, by stages of instruction.*

Provinces.	1921-22.										Research Students. (d)	TOTAL.
	INTERMEDIATE.		DEGREE.			POST-GRADUATE.						
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year. (d)	1st year.	2nd year.					
Madras	2,912	2,852	1,590	1,226	—	142	5	—	8,227			
Bombay	1,961	1,319	645	513	—	90	1	—	4,839			
Bengal	5,695	5,432	2,657	2,566	—	140	152	—	14,948			
United Provinces	1,359	1,679	798	1,011	—	183	123	—	5,153			
Punjab	1,342	1,346	691	828	—	94	85	—	4,376			
Burma	141	129	138	107	—	..	..	—	515	
Bihar and Orissa	734	619	331	305	—	52	34	—	2,075			
Central Provinces and Berar	223	213	87	136	—	14	4	—	677			
Assam	292	223	110	139	—	2	1	—	767			
North-West Frontier Province	81	57	21	34	—	..	..	—	193	
Cooch	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..
Delhi	161	155	110	135	—	11	9	—	581			
Ajmer-Merwara	17	32	11	9	—	..	..	—	69	
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..
Bangalore	38	27	..	..	—	..	..	—	65
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..
INDIA	14,956	13,533	7,179	7,009	—	728	414	—	44,460			

(e) Figures not available.

TABLE 24.—*Classification of Arts Students, by stages of instruction—contd.*

Province.	1926-27.						
	INTERMEDIATE.		DEGREE.			POST-GRADUATE.	
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.
Madras	4,346	3,546	2,469	2,015	161	79	..
Bombay	2,440	2,331	973	1,086	..	187	31
Bengal	6,358	9,158	3,012	4,448	651	497	..
United Provinces	269*	370*	1,264	1,367	367	412	196
Punjab	2,497	2,442	1,061	1,225	157	123	..
Burma	498	485	177	136	4	3	..
Bihar and Orissa	1,036	1,051	551	620	115	100	..
Central Provinces and Berar	372	485	201	285	44	..	1
Assam	295	333	178	199	6	1	..
North-West Frontier Province	133	138	54	83	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	310	422	157	197	32	21	..
Ajmer-Merwara	38	54	19	14	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	92	57	38	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	95	116	54	41	..	..	..
INDIA	18,798	20,933	10,208	11,716	1,537	1,416	227
							65
							85,911†

* Excludes 2,029 scholars in 1st year and 2,331 in 2nd year reading in intermediate classes of secondary schools.

† Includes 859 Hindus and 162 Muhammadans in Oriental Colleges and Departments.

TABLE 25.—Average annual cost of educating an Arts Student.

Province.	1921-22.	1926-27.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	223	194
Bombay	269	275
Bengal	376	157
United Provinces	383	421
Punjab	248	198
Burma	706	934
Bihar and Orissa	342	282
Central Provinces and Berar	496	347
Assam	347	341
North-West Frontier Province	746	378
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
Delhi	335	224
Ajmer-Merwara	834	430
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..
Bangalore	41	124
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	144
INDIA .	241	196

III. SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.
TABLE 26.—*Secondary Schools for Boys.*

PROVINCE.	SCHOOLS.						SCHOLARS.					
	1921-22.			1926-27.			1921-22.			1926-27.		
	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	TOTAL.	In High Schools.	In Middle English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	TOTAL.
Andhra	292	218	..	510	342	212	..	554	124,988	29,997	..	154,985
Bombay	143	233	..	376	187	292	..	449	47,779	19,123	..	66,902
Bengal	887	1,478	217	2,52	1,093	1,616	74	2,693	193,343	110,412	10,832	314,587
United Provinces	184	75	556	815	161	88	626	875	46,103	6,412	43,074	95,589
Punjab	203	178	672	1,053	301	218	2,114	2,633	75,776	36,912	95,056	208,344
Burma	80	100	1,118	1,298	149	112	1,102	1,363	17,655	12,368	86,251	116,274
Bihar and Orissa	119	260	159	538	135	321	242	698	24,645	19,615	11,323	55,583
Central Provinces and Berar.	43	150	317	510	49	156	335	540	3,021	13,487	45,888	62,346
Assam	41	126	133	300	45	155	145	345	11,102	7,967	13,034	32,003
North-West Frontier Province.	20	12	58	90	25	13	70	108	6,762	3,292	8,392	18,416
Cooch	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	688	..	..	688
Delhi	10	17	6	33	12	17	8	37	2,811	2,510	5,68	5,889
Ajmer-Merwara	8	8	12	28	9	7	11	27	1,960	575	289	2,524
Baluchistan	3	4	1	8	4	8	1	13	1,193	612	45	1,850
Bangalore	5	5	..	10	5	5	..	10	1,423	976	..	2,389
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	15	11	..	26	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,040	2,864	3,249	8,153	2,444	3,291	4,798	10,573	559,258	264,168	315,072	1,138,493
									744,444	349,233		891,884
												1,715,961

N.B.—Scholars reading in the high school classes of Intermediate Colleges are shown under high schools in this table.

TABLE 27.—Increase in Secondary Schools (for boys) and scholars in them, during the quinquennium.

PROVINCES.	SCHOOLS.									
	1922-23.		1923-24.		1924-25.		1925-26.		1926-27.	
	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.
Madras	+2	..	+7	..	+9	..	+9	..	+17	..
Bombay	-13	..	+46	..	-3	..	+17	..	+26	..
Bengal	-16	-12	+60	-95	+87	-21	+87	-0	+36	-9
United Provinces	-42	-4	+19	+3	+2	+18	+3	+25	+8	+28
Punjab	+6	+36	+32	+179	+33	+319	+42	+527	+25	+381
Burma	+14	+31	+34	+21	+25	+70	+7	-25	+1	-113
Bihar and Orissa	+2	+2	+2	+11	+12	+37	+18	+24	+43	+9
Central Provinces and Berar	-4	+7	+2	+10	+3	-11	+1	-3	+10	+15
Assam	-1	-1	+7	+1	+6	+5	+9	+2	+12	+5
North-West Frontier Province	+1	-4	+1	..	..	+3	+5	+2	-1	+11
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	+1	..	..	..	+1	+2	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	-1	-1	..	..	..	..	..	+1	..
Baluchistan	+1	..	..	..	+1	..	+2	..	+1	..
Bangalore	-2	..	+1	..	..	..	+1	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	+26	..	..	..
INDIA	-52	+54	+211	+130	+175	+420	+293	+543	+179	+387

TABLE 27.—Increase in Secondary Schools (for boys) and scholars in them, during the quinquennium—contd.

PROVINCE.	SCHOLARS.									
	1922-23.		1923-24.		1924-25.		1925-26.		1926-27.	
	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.
Madras	+2,144	..	+1,580	..	+1,120	..	+1,519	..	+5,712	..
Bombay	+993	..	+4,926	..	+4,388	..	-5,112	..	+5,631	..
Bengal	+11,568	-167	+15,628	-4,422	+16,569	-659	+22,262	-106	+11,393	-476
United Provinces	+1,893	+1,700	+3,727	+2,328	+2,544	+2,232	+4,527	+5,476	+5,306	+5,643
Punjab	+11,526	-27,113	+10,594	+27,089	+9,048	+44,055	+10,651	-73,934	+8,895	+60,414
Burma	+5,404	+4,469	-8,915	+1,868	-6,904	+7,386	-3,814	+8,939	+2,483	+2,278
Bihar and Orissa	+4,576	+2,040	+4,486	+2,865	-2,916	-2,544	+6,993	+4,967	+8,975	+1,566
Central Provinces and Berar	-2,376	+3,970	+2,181	-2,548	+2,690	-146	-2,717	+2,203	-1,941	+6,897
Assam	+1,334	-1,111	+1,807	+1,151	+1,384	-551	+2,768	+681	+2,449	+1,043
North West Frontier Province	+1,287	-22	-807	+53	+380	+1,090	+721	+419	+48	+1,683
Coorg	+8	..	+65	..	+62	..	-48	..	-113	..
Delhi	+685	-26	+621	-107	+787	+8	+555	+153	-93	+192
Ajmer-Merwara	+175	+30	-170	-46	-239	+38	+169	+43	+136	+25
Sindh	+295	+6	+201	+1	-243	-7	-8	-2	+126	-1
Bangalore	-110	..	-452	..	+51	..	+253	..	+59	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	-5,341	..	+401	..
INDIA	+44,154	+40,298	+55,820	+33,134	+9,835	+57,769	+6,447	+96,70	+53,515	+79,064

TABLE 28.—*Secondary Schools for Boys, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	18	5,742	191	39,027	291	109,372	10	844	510	154,965
Bombay	28	10,383	60	6,835	236	41,740	52	7,944	376	96,903
Bengal	47	13,595	82	7,684	1,444	154,538	1,009	138,575	2,582	314,387
United Provinces	63	17,691	536	42,571	179	31,805	37	3,522	815	95,499
Punjab	40	14,722	761	121,306	105	60,455	57	11,861	1,053	208,344
Burma	48	7,329	41	4,493	1,209	104,452	..	..	1,298	116,374
Bihar and Orissa	33	7,370	109	7,626	307	29,645	89	10,942	538	54,583
Central Provinces and Berar	83	9,061	334	47,002	83	5,690	10	593	510	62,946
Assam	40	8,609	121	11,498	86	7,259	53	4,637	309	32,063
North-West Frontier Province	7	1,324	62	9,740	21	7,352	..	..	90	13,416
Coorg	2	988	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	688
Delhi	1	313	15	2,296	17	3,280	..	..	33	4,399
Ajmer-Marwar	12	886	2	73	12	1,728	2	146	36	2,333
Baluchistan	5	1,100	..	..	3	750	..	..	8	1,350
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9	2,352	1	47	10	2,399
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	487	98,813	2,314	390,101	4,062	560,463	1,330	179,111	8,183	1,138,468

TABLE 28.—Secondary Schools for Boys, by management—contd.

PROVINCE.	1926-27.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	16	4,111	230	54,925	303	107,377	5	647	554	107,060
Bombay	30	9,864	103	9,115	257	57,754	59	11,219	449	87,062
Bengal	46	14,271	63	7,100	1,684	220,203	900	144,378	2,668	385,947
United Provinces	57	21,491	602	59,407	174	44,756	42	5,311	876	130,905
Punjab	82	27,099	2,234	387,014	239	82,877	78	14,708	2,663	491,693
Burma	52	12,591	54	7,268	1,257	148,875	..	..	1,363	168,784
Bihar and Orissa	32	9,879	234	24,991	366	50,677	66	11,964	698	97,311
Central Provinces and Berar	86	12,552	356	67,081	80	9,049	18	1,133	540	89,315
Assam	39	10,439	137	16,223	109	12,669	60	6,931	245	46,312
North-West Frontier Province	8	2,064	75	13,309	25	9,563	..	..	108	24,936
Coorg	2	758	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	763
Delhi	2	561	17	3,295	17	5,066	1	137	37	9,069
Ajmer-Merwara	11	1,163	1	75	12	2,169	3	157	27	3,564
Baluchistan	5	1,076	1	136	7	1,497	..	..	13	2,709
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	3,104	..	..	10	3,104
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	9	1,260	16	4,287	1	195	26	5,762
INDIA	468	127,719	4,116	631,199	4,556	759,923	1,523	196,820	10,373	1,715,661

TABLE 29.—*High Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1898-97.		1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	133	35,666	157	45,643	171	57,642	168	71,645	188	103,904	292	124,938	342	139,477
Bombay	89	15,850	105	25,419	114	31,842	129	41,429	122	40,343	143	47,779	187	68,040
Bengal*	393	88,640	585	122,271	397	80,092	502	143,337	707	220,354	887	193,343	1,003	235,461
United Provinces	97	17,334	101	17,823	108	24,460	115	34,169	143	44,808	184	46,103	161	59,788
Punjab†	74	21,326	97	25,425	94	30,703	101	47,662	136	54,135	203	75,776	301	114,863
Burma	13	4,112	15	5,911	26	8,376	36	9,394	68	19,093	80	17,655	149	40,251
Bihar and Orissa* . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	25,307	100	34,734	119	24,645	135	38,107
Central Provinces and Berar	19	1,304	24	1,680	30	2,025	35	3,105	43	4,928	43	3,081	49	4,902
Assam	21	3,931	23	5,143	(a) 212	(a) 47,130	27	8,701	36	13,451	41	11,102	45	15,299
North-West Frontier Province.† . . . .	..	..	12	2,905	12	3,492	12	5,146	17	5,469	20	6,762	25	9,764
Coorg	1	324	1	265	1	301	1	207	2	546	2	688	2	758
Delhi† . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2,004	10	2,811	12	4,225
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1,930	8	1,969	9	2,675
Baluchistan . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,056	3	1,193	4	1,527
Bangalore . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,674	5	1,423	5	2,046
Other Administered Areas . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	4,171
INDIA	840	183,993	1,070	281,835	1,165	286,063	1,219	390,503	1,594	547,569	2,040	559,268	2,444	744,444

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included N.W.F. Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 30.—*Middle English Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.		1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras . . .	201	24,805	280	28,871	292	31,748	207	31,341	189	35,802	218	29,097	212	27,683
Bombay . . .	314	17,022	322	17,978	331	20,480	351	24,145	266	21,541	233	19,123	262	19,912
Bengal* . . .	942	69,658	946	66,877	651	45,833	1,231	128,187	1,610	162,066	1,478	110,412	1,616	142,664
United Provinces .	72	7,077	98	9,214	90	9,431	74	10,804	85	10,904	75	6,412	88	10,724
Punjab† . . .	119	17,889	144	19,599	86	15,490	93	23,289	135	28,448	178	36,912	218	48,539
Burma . . .	54	5,062	61	7,410	67	11,513	86	13,506	100	14,154	100	12,868	112	17,292
Bihar and Orissa*	..	..	..	..	..	..	211	19,075	230	23,873	260	19,615	321	34,009
Central Provinces and Berar.	93	9,424	99	10,824	96	10,649	111	12,730	153	16,158	150	13,487	156	23,511
Assam . . .	66	4,631	78	6,064	(a) 511	(a) 41,973	95	10,922	113	11,183	126	7,367	165	13,412
North-West Frontier Province.†	..	..	6	967	4	923	4	1,439	8	2,304	12	3,292	13	3,543
Coorg . . .	1	323	1	257	1	130	1	148	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi† . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	425	17	2,510	17	3,837
Ajmer-Merwara .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	562	8	575	7	418
Baluchistan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	368	4	612	8	1,140
Bangalore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	918	5	976	5	1,068
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,571
INDIA . . .	1,922	155,941	2,030	170,561	2,139	188,110	2,464	277,586	2,906	328,766	2,864	234,155	3,201	349,233

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included N.-W. F. Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.
(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 31.—*Middle Vernacular Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.		1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras . . .	149	10,953	101	8,980	87	8,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal* . . .	1,140	65,441	970	53,344	409	24,350	514	32,876	349	21,253	217	10,832	74	4,802
United Provinces . .	297	31,769	301	40,732	340	49,076	375	45,378	422	33,273	556	43,074	626	60,453
Punjab† . . .	122	18,925	110	17,554	110	18,081	118	22,232	151	28,711	672	95,656	2,114	328,291
Burma . . .	160	9,918	254	16,013	411	27,183	747	58,715	1,092	82,568	1,118	86,251	1,102	111,191
Bihar and Orissa* . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	136	9,512	130	11,685	159	11,823	242	25,105
Central Provinces and Berar.	149	18,762	141	18,053	252	31,510	252	37,179	218	35,308	317	45,898	335	61,402
Assam . . .	48	2,985	45	2,820	(a) 420	(a) 24,401	35	2,753	112	12,828	138	13,034	145	17,601
North-West Frontier Province. †	..	..	10	1,210	10	1,345	14	2,425	25	4,840	58	8,962	70	11,629
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhit . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	354	6	568	8	997
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	543	12	289	11	471
Baluchistan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	43	1	45	1	42
Bengalore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA . . .	2,065	158,783	1,932	158,706	2,039	194,132	2,191	206,070	2,514	230,846	3,949	315,073	4,738	631,964

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included N.-W. F. Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1910-11.
(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 32.—*Race and Creed of pupils in secondary stage in Schools for Boys, 1926-27.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhamma- dans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	TOTAL.
Madras	1,578	14,846	114,581	7,389	11	20	4	61	138,440
Bombay	615	3,861	127,558	17,731	1	4,989	125	398	155,878
Bengal	1,102	1,080	160,578	34,484	735	27	67	328	198,331
United Provinces	1,501	1,036	91,871	17,689	11	51	149	13	112,221
Punjab	364	1,267	71,761	61,642	..	22	27,732	117	162,905
Burma	1,125	7,502	1,599	2,038	26,889	24	106	119	29,462
Uttar and Orissa	87	1,764	44,088	4,795	..	5	24	302	51,556
Central Provinces and Berar	279	1,072	37,318	4,218	..	52	57	635	42,031
Assam	82	1,142	16,327	2,831	19	..	9	775	21,185
North-West Frontier Provinces	6	29	3,314	6,371	..	1	502	1	10,624
Coorg . . . . .	..	31	965	17	3	..	..	8	1,024
Delhi . . . . .	..	92	3,762	1,123	..	5	103	..	5,085
Ajmer-Merwara	96	148	1,508	395	179	29	9	8	2,372
Baluchistan	26	21	489	476	..	5	135	..	1,183
Bangalore	489	205	941	97	..	12	..	10	1,764
Other Administered Areas	133	307	1,929	554	..	65	4	55	2,947
INDIA	7,483	34,373	678,539	161,860	27,843	5,307	29,026	3,530	947,756

TABLE 33.—*Distribution of Pupils between Secondary Schools for Boys under Public and Private management.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.				1926-27.					
	A.	B.	C.		Percentage of (A) to (C) (Public).	Percentage of (B) to (C) (Private).	A.	B.	C.	
			Number of Pupils in all Secondary Schools.	Total Number of Pupils in all Secondary Schools.					Number of Pupils in Schools under Public management.	Number of Pupils in Schools under Private management.	Percentage of (A) to (C) (Public).	Percentage of (B) to (C) (Private).
Madras	44,769	110,216	154,985	28.9	71.1	59,036	108,024	157,060	35.3	64.7
Bombay	17,213	49,684	66,902	25.7	74.3	18,979	68,973	87,952	21.6	78.4
Bengal	21,229	293,158	314,387	0.8	99.2	21,371	364,576	385,947	5.5	94.5
United Provinces	60,262	35,327	95,589	63.0	37.0	80,898	50,067	130,965	61.8	38.2
Punjab	136,028	72,316	208,344	65.3	34.7	394,113	97,580	491,693	80.1	19.9
Burma	11,822	104,452	116,274	10.2	89.8	19,859	148,875	168,734	11.8	88.2
Bihar and Orissa	14,996	40,587	55,583	27.0	73.0	34,670	62,641	97,311	35.6	64.4
Central Provinces and Berar	56,063	6,263	62,346	90.0	10.0	79,833	10,182	89,816	88.7	11.3
Assam	20,107	11,896	32,003	62.8	37.2	26,662	19,650	46,312	57.6	42.4
North-West Frontier Province	11,064	7,352	18,416	60.0	40.0	15,373	9,563	24,936	61.6	38.4
Coorg	688	..	688	100.0	..	788	..	788	100.0	..
Delhi	2,609	3,280	5,889	44.3	55.7	3,856	5,203	9,059	42.6	57.4
Ajmer-Merwara	959	1,874	2,833	33.9	66.1	1,238	2,326	3,564	34.7	65.3
Baluchistan	1,100	750	1,850	59.6	40.5	1,212	1,497	2,709	44.7	55.3
Bangalore . . . . .	..	2,399	2,399	..	100.0	..	3,104	3,104	..	100.0
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,280	4,482	5,762	21.9	78.1
INDIA	368,914	739,574	1,138,488	35.0	65.0	758,918	966,743	1,715,661	44.2	55.8

TABLE 34.—*Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys—by sources.*

Province.	1921-22.					
	PUBLIC FUNDS.					
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	TOTAL.	Fees.	Other sources.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,04,879	3,55,684	70,246	17,30,709	36,40,525	11,04,539
Bombay	14,95,301	21,779	85,718	16,02,798	19,33,200	8,89,045
Bengal	15,21,454	2,06,902	35,217	18,23,573	57,56,107	15,84,174
United Provinces	28,54,265	3,99,272	1,16,736	33,70,273	15,16,362	7,71,077
Punjab	22,19,929	6,39,102	2,65,176	31,14,207	21,42,098	9,36,095
Burma	10,02,824	5,61,227	2,27,041	23,91,092	9,33,501	3,59,544
Bihar and Orissa	7,01,496	1,71,292	4,898	8,77,686	8,66,749	4,03,393
Central Provinces and Berar	10,99,635	3,35,442	1,61,297	15,76,374	3,17,596	1,70,029
Assam	4,45,474	67,701	10,849	5,24,024	3,40,025	86,728
North-West Frontier Province	3,79,217	14,264	15,242	4,08,723	95,896	97,817
Coorg	22,041	..	..	22,041	11,111	..
Dedhi	1,11,323	24,865	32,245	1,68,433	81,563	70,830
Ajmer-Merwara	73,362	..	13,338	86,700	40,964	42,816
Baluchistan	75,128	4,046	7,940	87,114	16,972	15,389
Bangalore	57,608	..	..	57,608	42,478	50,290
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,39,54,026	23,41,536	10,45,943	1,76,41,505	1,73,84,627	66,41,316
						4,22,17,448

TABLE 34.—*Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys—by sources—contd.*

1926-27.

Province.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	
	Municipal Funds.			TOTAL.					
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.			TOTAL.	Rs.	Rs.
	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.				
Madras	18,00,310		4,70,787	1,43,801	24,93,898	40,27,557	12,58,331	77,03,768	
Bombay	17,62,253		25,974	1,77,369	19,65,596	30,05,068	10,61,786	60,32,445	
Bengal	18,67,612		3,22,288	44,877	22,34,787	73,54,235	19,16,423	1,15,05,395	
United Provinces	32,61,407		3,41,321	1,51,053	37,54,381	18,33,369	7,04,784	63,02,534	
Punjab	47,45,334		11,82,630	1,97,624	61,28,588	33,07,098	9,89,475	1,04,94,761	
Burma	22,67,469		9,30,667	5,51,013	37,49,149	17,11,748	10,44,141	1,05,05,038	
Bihar and Orissa	8,09,520		4,39,920	13,323	12,63,763	13,77,769	3,37,804	1,29,75,336	
Central Provinces and Berar	12,15,105		3,20,614	1,43,855	16,77,574	6,56,620	1,70,978	26,01,173	
Assam	5,26,211		97,316	9,591	6,33,118	4,20,141	77,560	11,30,619	
North-West Frontier Province	5,28,042		11,476	32,864	5,72,402	1,47,772	72,577	7,03,751	
Coorg	84,781		..	..	84,781	11,715	48	46,544
Delhi	1,83,387		6,704	57,938	2,48,119	1,11,346	75,385	4,34,860	
Ajmer-Merwara	1,13,432		..	10,617	1,24,049	86,953	50,286	2,61,388	
Baluchistan	73,852		4,543	15,540	93,935	45,610	33,527	1,74,078	
Bangalore	78,521		..	..	78,521	76,748	60,814	2,16,063
Other Administered Areas	69,973		10,559	21,625	1,02,157	1,20,154	1,43,145	3,05,456	
INDIA	1,93,38,209		41,73,839	15,51,710	2,50,63,758	2,43,04,498	39,86,064	5,74,54,330	

TABLE 35.—Average annual cost of a Secondary School for boys.

Province.	1921-22.	1926-27.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	12,815	13,917
Bombay	11,769	13,435
Bengal	3,549	4,272
United Provinces	6,942	7,271
Punjab	5,881	3,959
Burma	2,838	4,773
Bihar and Orissa	3,992	4,267
Central Provinces and Berar	4,047	4,639
Assam	3,169	3,304
North-West Frontier Province	6,683	7,340
Coorg	16,576	23,272
Delhi	9,722	11,753
Ajmer-Merwara	6,088	9,677
Baluchistan	14,934	13,390
Bangalore	15,047	21,608
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	14,056
INDIA .	5,178	5,539

TABLE 36.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for boys—by sources.

Province.	IN ANGLO-VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.									
	1921-22.					1926-27.				
	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per scholar.	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per scholar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	23.0	8.2	2.7	7.4	41.3	24.1	10.8	3.7	7.5	46.1
Bombay	29.8	23.0	1.6	13.7	68.1	34.2	20.0	2.3	12.1	69.6
Bengal	19.2	5.0	0.9	5.2	30.3	19.2	4.9	0.9	5.0	30.0
United Provinces	26.6	42.7	1.4	14.5	85.2	23.1	34.2	1.3	10.9	69.5
Punjab	18.0	13.3	4.2	8.5	44.0	17.8	13.4	3.1	5.7	40.0
Burma	31.2	56.5	..	11.4	99.1	28.9	38.2	2.6	17.5	87.2
Bihar and Orissa	19.2	16.1	..	9.1	44.4	18.0	11.2	2.1	4.5	35.8
Central Provinces and Berar	18.8	45.1	7.5	9.2	80.6	21.2	28.9	3.6	5.1	59.8
Assam	17.8	18.7	1.3	4.4	42.2	14.9	15.0	1.0	2.7	33.6
North-West Frontier Province	9.9	24.7	2.2	10.0	46.8	11.0	24.4	2.7	5.5	43.6
Cooch	16.7	31.2	..	..	48.9	15.4	45.9	..	0.1	61.4
Delhi	13.9	21.5	9.2	15.8	60.4	13.6	21.4	7.5	9.4	51.9
Ajmer-Merwara	15.8	23.6	4.2	16.0	59.6	27.7	30.7	2.6	14.0	75.0
Baluchistan	9.1	38.5	6.5	8.3	62.4	17.5	26.3	7.5	12.6	63.9
Poondicherry	17.9	24.3	..	21.1	63.3	24.7	25.3	..	19.6	69.6
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	20.9	12.2	5.6	24.9	63.6
INDIA	21.3	14.7	1.9	8.0	45.9	21.5	13.8	2.1	7.3	42.7

TABLE 36.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for boys—by sources—contd.

Province.	1921-22.						1926-27.					
	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per scholar.	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per scholar.	Ra.	Ra.
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.		
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	4.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	14.3	5.1	0.9	4.9	2.8	13.7	..	..
United Provinces	2.9	14.4	10.2	0.3	27.8	3.4	1.1	6.3	0.4	24.2	..	..
Punjab	2.6	9.7	5.4	0.4	18.1	1.2	7.8	2.7	0.1	11.8	..	..
Burma	0.9	0.6	8.8	0.5	10.8	0.4	0.6	12.0	0.3	13.3	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	3.3	0.3	16.4	1.0	21.0	3.0	0.1	12.1	0.5	15.7	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	0.1	7.3	7.8	0.4	15.6	0.9	6.4	5.9	0.4	13.6	..	..
Assam	0.1	6.9	4.3	0.2	11.5	0.1	5.3	4.4	0.1	9.9	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	0.1	17.7	1.1	0.1	19.0	0.1	17.5	0.7	..	18.3	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1.4	2.4	19.3	..	23.1	1.6	11.1	3.9	..	16.6	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	1.3	41.9	8.8	5.2	57.2	2.5	39.0	5.6	15.2	62.3	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	95.1	..	..	95.1	..	88.4	..	..	88.4	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1.7	6.9	7.6	0.5	16.7	1.3	6.8	5.4	0.3	13.8	..	..

TABLE 37.—Average annual fee per pupil in Secondary Schools for boys.

Province.	ANGLO-VERNAICULAR.		VERNAICULAR.	
	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	23·0	24·1	..	..
Bombay	29·8	34·2	..	..
Bengal	19·2	19·2	4·5	5·1
United Provinces	26·6	23·1	2·9	3·4
Punjab	18·0	17·8	2·6	1·2
Burma	31·2	28·9	0·9	0·4
Bihar and Orissa	19·2	18·0	3·3	3·0
Central Provinces and Berar .	18·8	21·2	0·1	0·9
Assam	17·8	14·9	0·1	0·1
North-West Frontier Province	9·9	11·0	0·1	0·1
Coorg	15·7	15·4	..	..
Delhi	13·9	13·6	1·4	1·6
Ajmer-Merwara	15·8	27·7	1·3	2·5
Baluchistan	9·1	17·5	..	..
Bangalore	17·9	24·7	..	..
Other Administered Areas .	..	20·9	..	..
{ INDIA .	21·3	21·5	1·7	1·3

TABLE 38.—Grants-in-aid to Secondary Schools for Boys*, by periods.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	Annual average for each school in 1921-22.	Annual average for each school in 1926-27.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,47,081	1,58,050	1,69,470	2,48,746	2,16,163	3,47,256	6,33,408	9,37,218	2,177	5,093
Bombay	1,53,707	1,90,133	1,57,811	2,09,756	2,74,275	4,85,617	8,48,100	10,89,416	3,594	4,239
Bengal†	4,27,723	4,18,213	3,81,832	3,28,208	5,12,563	8,45,675	10,91,394	14,10,944	756	838
United Provinces	1,00,971	1,72,474	1,80,671	2,39,360	3,05,382	5,13,448	11,98,878	12,47,616	6,998	7,170
Punjab‡	92,083	1,03,881	1,07,419	1,28,671	1,91,549	4,28,308	8,59,373	11,06,941	4,407	4,627
Burma	41,307	1,13,430	1,90,615	3,59,131	5,24,876	9,15,642	16,53,085	25,42,163	1,367	2,032
Bihar and Orissa † . . . . .	..	..	..	..	92,861	2,04,713	3,60,758	5,28,703	1,195	1,445
Central Provinces and Berar	24,371	27,272	28,173	68,214	82,339	1,45,345	1,92,457	1,78,071	2,198	2,226
Assam	24,599	32,969	34,126	(a) 1,63,895	53,324	61,311	92,324	1,10,286	957	1,012
North-West Frontier Province‡ . . . . .	..	..	8,240	11,206	15,454	67,843	1,13,943	1,96,367	5,964	7,815
Coorg	1,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi‡ . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	32,837	74,777	1,48,337	4,599	5,726
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	20,495	26,626	33,942	2,219	2,828
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	6,801	11,340	38,720	3,780	4,817
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	30,678	57,698	78,521	6,411	7,852
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55,531	..	3,471
INDIA	10,73,022	12,16,726	12,71,357	17,57,193	22,68,786	41,05,969	72,05,166	96,96,776	1,761	2,126

* Contributions from Government and Board Funds to aided schools.

† Bihar and Orissa as included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

‡ The Punjab included N. W. F. Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 39.—*Number and qualifications of teachers in Secondary Schools of all kinds, 1926-27.*

Provinces.	MEN TEACHERS.					WOMEN TEACHERS.					TOTAL TEACHERS.		
	DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS.					DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS.					Total number.	Average number of teachers per school.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
	Total number.	Trained.	Untrained.	Possessing a University degree.	Not possessing a University degree.	Total number.	Trained.	Untrained.	Possessing a University degree.	Not possessing a University degree.			
Madras . . .	8,832	6,912	1,920	2,144	6,688	1,323	1,079	244	231	1,092	10,155	16	13
Bombay . . .	4,394	844	3,440	1,614	2,670	318	83	235	81	237	4,692	9	23
Bengal . . .	22,251	4,164	18,087	4,640	17,611	972	538	434	131	811	23,223	8	17
United Provinces .	7,637	4,048	2,989	1,628	6,309	1,594	654	870	143	1,381	9,461	9	17
Punjab . . .	17,678	12,363	5,315	1,972	15,706	1,137	672	465	75	1,062	18,315	7	27
Burma . . .	5,314	3,172	2,142	204	5,110	2,052	1,802	450	69	1,983	7,366	5	23
Bihar and Orissa .	5,978	2,533	2,545	711	4,367	246	182	64	26	220	5,394	7	19
Central Provinces and Bihar.	4,176	2,691	1,485	416	3,760	318	188	130	22	296	4,494	7	21
Azam . . .	1,928	848	1,078	315	1,611	202	107	95	24	176	2,138	6	24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,094	706	318	99	925	94	30	64	1	93	1,118	9	24
Cochin . . .	38	33	5	15	23	10	5	5	2	8	48	16	20
Delhi . . .	453	325	128	111	342	97	67	30	23	74	560	12	20
Ajmer-Merwara .	208	56	152	50	158	76	24	52	3	73	294	8	17
Pakistan . . .	141	92	49	17	124	53	19	33	..	52	193	10	18
Banalore . . .	170	119	51	30	140	133	84	49	22	111	303	14	17
Chief Administrated Areas.	267	38	269	61	245	101	45	56	4	97	408	12	17
INDIA . . .	79,317	39,944	39,973	14,027	66,790	8,686	5,379	3,276	857	7,798	86,472	9	19

TABLE 40.—*Proportion of trained and graduate teachers in secondary schools of all kinds, 1926-27.*

PROVINCE.	PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL.		PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS POSSESSING A DEGREE TO TOTAL.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Madras	78.3	81.6	24.3	17.5
Bombay	19.7	26.1	37.7	25.5
Bengal	18.7	55.3	20.9	13.5
United Provinces	62.3	42.9	20.5	9.4
Punjab	69.9	59.1	11.2	6.6
Burma	59.7	78.1	3.8	3.4
Bihar and Orissa	49.9	74.0	14.0	10.6
Central Provinces and Berar .	64.4	59.1	10.0	6.9
Assam	44.0	53.0	16.4	11.9
North-West Frontier Province	68.9	31.9	9.7	1.1
Coorg	86.8	50.0	39.5	20.0
Delhi	71.7	69.1	24.5	23.7
Ajmer-Merwara	26.9	31.6	24.0	3.9
Baluchistan	65.2	36.5	12.1	..
Bangalore	70.0	63.2	17.6	16.5
Other Administered Areas .	12.4	44.6	19.9	4.0
India .	49.9	62.1	17.6	9.9

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 41.—Primary schools for boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1926-27.	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1926-27.
Madras	18,059	19,992	19,093	21,379	24,044	28,881	35,935	46,339	+12,754	+37.9
Bombay	8,354	9,228	8,219	9,485	11,609	9,645	11,170	12,313	+1,143	+10.2
Bengal*	48,537	49,650	45,922	33,992	28,606	32,595	35,621	38,197	+2,576	+7.3
United Provinces	4,185	6,025	6,773	9,545	9,258	10,540	15,406	18,818	+3,322	+31.4
Punjab†	1,733	2,453	2,257	3,151	3,417	4,918	5,927	5,912	+235	+5.1
Burma	5,946	4,988	3,927	4,950	4,764	6,788	4,374	3,913	-461	-10.5
Bihar and Orissa* . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21,990	22,164	22,448	27,457	+5,009	+23.3
Central Provinces and Berar	2,729	3,384	3,035	2,645	3,195	3,898	3,987	4,189	+202	+5.1
Assam	2,217	2,787	2,776	(a) 17,531	3,469	3,568	3,957	4,377	+420	+10.6
North-West Frontier Province† . . . . .	..	..	154	217	290	585	625	547	-78	-12.5
Coorg	71	74	70	82	80	92	99	99	..	..
Delhit . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	96	132	148	+16	+15.1
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	114	134	147	+13	+9.7
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	56	66	71	+5	+7.4
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	41	66	48	-18	-27.3
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	+41	..
INDIA	91,831	97,331	93,298	102,947	110,692	124,051	137,437	162,635	+28,599	+19.4

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included N.-W. F. Provinces upto 1901-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

TABLE 42.—Primary schools for boys, by management.

PROVINCE.	1921-22.									
	GOVERNMENT.		DISTRICT BOARD.		MUNICIPAL BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	591	26,739	7,386	413,603	848	61,807	21,909	794,364	2,901	76,148
Bombay	37	4,885	7,395	456,895	906	125,554	2,267	102,349	65	3,720
Bengal	108	3,142	3,046	119,565	8	519	28,918	942,178	3,541	99,659
United Provinces	5	172	12,419	668,654	517	38,663	2,422	74,562	133	4,686
Punjab	21	1,507	4,422	203,744	180	17,411	867	42,876	137	5,166
Burma	6	298	7	270	1	46	4,360	172,084	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	116	5,017	590	28,265	154	7,095	16,808	491,039	4,780	98,250
Central Provinces and Berar	10	1,053	3,290	192,162	243	28,786	239	11,967	205	8,097
Assam	180	4,877	2,958	128,619	29	2,617	624	16,632	164	4,895
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	597	22,699	19	2,215	5	781	4	304
Coorg	5	1,044	81	5,075	6	337	6	384	1	40
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	82	2,367	21	1,044	28	2,017	1	11
Ajmer-Merwara	93	3,945	..	..	4	328	9	810	28	739
Baluchistan	54	1,127	8	238	..	..	4	311	..	..
Bangalore	2	52	..	..	12	1,389	38	2,986	14	806
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,828	53,558	42,781	2,944,156	2,948	287,511	78,504	2,655,240	11,974	302,521
									(^(r))	(^(r))
									137,437	5,545,437

(c) Includes 2 night schools in Assam with 51 scholars.

TABLE 43.—*Pupils in Primary Schools for Boys, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1926-27.	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1926-27.
Madras	517,038	583,964	588,026	692,409	940,689	1,282,132	1,872,661	1,986,645	+ 613,964	+ 44.7
Bombay	477,031	518,082	468,452	516,719	672,391	570,354	693,103	862,569	+ 169,466	+ 23.0
Bengal *	1,123,560	1,243,803	1,212,366	964,027	1,074,100	1,190,177	1,165,063	1,399,535	+ 234,472	+ 20.1
United Provinces	147,714	207,116	384,669	418,480	480,544	649,227	787,737	1,038,452	+ 250,715	+ 31.8
Punjab †	88,972	108,315	100,715	141,559	179,583	245,919	270,704	393,178	+ 122,474	+ 45.2
Burma	128,654	119,250	116,839	155,884	161,236	222,486	172,668	207,660	+ 34,968	+ 20.2
Bihar and Orissa *	—	—	—	—	613,359	619,356	629,666	976,666	+ 246,000	+ 39.1
Central Provinces and Berar	128,457	163,794	169,347	177,347	239,711	269,452	242,005	270,072	+ 28,007	+ 11.6
Assam	64,502	79,955	83,214	(a) 560,711	141,748	171,015	158,691	199,903	+ 41,212	+ 26.0
North-West Frontier Province†	—	—	7,305	9,928	14,129	25,097	25,990	30,968	+ 4,969	+ 19.1
Coorg	4,020	3,924	3,573	3,404	5,153	6,414	6,880	7,307	+ 427	+ 6.2
Delhi †	—	—	—	—	—	6,072	5,439	8,940	+ 3,501	+ 64.4
Ajmer-Merwara	—	—	—	—	—	5,624	5,322	6,709	+ 887	+ 15.2
Baluchistan	—	—	—	—	—	1,472	1,676	1,384	+ 168	+ 9.4
Bangalore	—	—	—	—	—	3,664	5,233	4,983	—295	—5.6
Other Administered Areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,164	+ 6,164	..
INDIA	2,680,448	3,028,203	3,070,191	3,680,638	4,522,648	5,188,411	5,543,437	7,286,546	+ 1,747,109	+ 31.5

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.

† The Punjab included N.W. F. Provinces upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.
(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 44.—Average number of pupils in a Primary school for boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1926-27.
Madras	29	29	31	32	39	43	41	43	+ 4.9
Bombay	57	59	56	54	58	59	62	69	+ 11.3
Bengal *	23	25	26	28	36	36	33	37	+ 12.1
United Provinces	35	34	43	44	52	62	51	55	+ 7.8
Punjab †	51	44	44	45	53	50	48	67	+ 39.6
Burma	22	25	30	31	34	33	39	53	+ 35.9
Bihar and Orissa *	—	—	—	—	28	28	28	32	+ 14.3
Central Provinces and Berar	47	49	56	67	75	73	61	64	+ 4.9
Assam	29	29	30	(a) 32	41	44	40	46	+ 15.0
North-West Frontier Province †	—	—	48	46	54	43	42	57	+ 35.7
Coorg	57	53	51	44	64	70	69	74	+ 7.2
Delhi †	—	—	—	—	—	83	41	60	+ 46.3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	49	43	46	+ 7.0
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	26	25	26	+ 4.0
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	89	79	103	[+ 30.4
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	..
INDIA	29	31	33	36	41	48	40	45	+ 13.5

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included N.-W. F. Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

TABLE 45.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1891-92.		1896-97.		1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andras	16,01,647	18,16,175	19,54,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,538	87,37,951	1,42,83,224								
Bombay	24,82,587	29,47,720	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241	1,25,31,381	1,63,56,585								
Bengal *	25,72,095	28,90,289	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,98,449	38,19,891	45,03,024	56,59,990								
United Provinces	6,24,065	6,75,060	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,49,050	26,15,048	62,92,110	78,49,243								
Punjab †	3,89,711	4,79,207	4,56,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	15,82,683	27,35,880	34,99,920								
Burma	2,14,374	2,06,309	3,21,935	5,48,892	6,22,288	8,63,352	11,83,218	16,18,776								
Bihar and Orissa *	—	—	—	—	17,31,493	24,86,584	32,42,545	51,06,941								
Central Provinces and Benar	5,24,669	5,79,035	6,60,172	7,45,996	10,30,075	14,31,206	25,11,515	29,09,144								
Assam	1,81,455	2,45,135	2,62,563	(a)15,08,811	4,87,083	6,91,429	8,38,995	10,21,936								
North-West Frontier Province †	—	—	33,980	45,282	64,804	1,70,538	3,63,914	3,23,510								
Coorg	13,940	16,533	16,966	22,737	27,265	40,931	58,951	84,520								
Delhi †	—	—	—	—	—	78,049	1,02,886	1,74,494								
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	44,185	91,746	1,00,974								
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	31,172	74,354	63,045								
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	43,942	84,474	88,074								
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,150								
INDIA	86,04,543	98,55,463	1,10,14,517	1,36,70,903	1,78,62,453	2,51,57,789	4,33,47,444	5,92,30,336								

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.

† The Punjab included N.-W. F. Provinces up to 1900-01 and Delhi up to 1911-12.

(a) For N. tern Benal and Assam.

TABLE 46.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by sources.*

PROVINCE.	1920-27.						
	PUBLIC FUNDS.				Fees.	Other Sources.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	TOTAL.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	73,80,086	30,16,242	8,44,211	1,12,40,539	7,95,653	22,47,082	1,43,83,224
Bombay	1,05,29,421	13,42,466	28,97,496	1,47,69,383	4,48,006	11,39,196	1,63,56,585
Bengal	18,10,435	7,27,857	2,57,952	27,96,244	22,84,351	5,79,895	56,59,980
United Provinces	55,93,542	13,50,092	5,03,567	74,47,501	2,13,952	1,87,790	78,46,243
Punjab	22,54,109	6,49,214	3,45,245	32,48,568	78,941	1,73,011	34,99,980
Burma	60,637	11,66,481	2,81,429	15,08,597	46,445	63,784	16,13,776
Bihar and Orissa	1,18,668	29,80,755	1,94,515	32,83,938	10,18,703	7,94,302	51,96,941
Central Provinces and Berar	16,04,737	6,32,551	4,13,955	26,51,243	69,313	1,88,588	33,00,144
Assam	6,19,911	2,38,268	15,514	8,73,693	1,518	1,46,725	10,31,936
North-West Frontier Province	2,33,690	36,750	41,866	3,11,906	6	11,498	3,23,310
Coorg	34,575	40,571	1,701	76,850	6,342	1,328	84,590
Delhi	85,446	8,546	41,689	1,36,681	4,132	34,681	1,74,484
Ajmer-Marwar	46,181	13,258	4,290	63,639	10,493	26,842	1,00,974
Baluchistan	40,660	13,675	1,232	61,567	..	1,478	63,045
Bangalore	25,475	..	28,897	54,382	3,467	25,325	83,974
Other Administered Areas	25,652	10,844	24,516	61,042	8,648	15,460	86,160
INDIA	3,04,99,308	1,32,27,570	53,97,695	4,86,94,571	49,89,370	56,36,385	5,99,29,326

TABLE 46.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by sources—contd.

PROVINCE.	1921-22.					
	PUBLIC FUNDS.			Fees.	Other Sources.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	43,98,517	17,57,520	4,20,908	7,93,536	13,67,470	87,37,961
Bombay	87,53,826	5,47,700	18,60,334	4,57,241	8,02,280	1,35,31,381
Bengal	15,28,807	6,04,400	87,710	19,33,074	3,49,024	45,08,084
United Provinces	45,06,485	13,30,424	3,91,918	59,28,827	2,60,612	62,98,110
Punjab	16,59,681	6,74,347	1,91,869	93,681	1,16,102	27,86,680
Burma	61,788	7,20,252	1,54,727	1,21,768	1,24,983	11,86,218
Bihar and Orissa	1,39,119	15,80,622	1,03,825	8,93,698	5,75,981	32,46,545
Central Provinces and Berar	16,10,948	4,42,891	2,77,375	48,059	1,32,242	26,11,615
Assam	5,27,547	2,01,871	12,581	275	96,421	8,28,695
North-West Frontier Province	2,02,406	8,684	43,882	169	8,923	3,58,914
Coorg	29,187	18,081	2,065	49,353	3,534	56,951
Delhi	66,530	3,097	6,904	76,441	2,336	1,08,896
Ajmer-Merwara	38,964	13,083	3,245	55,292	23,971	91,746
Baluchistan	60,701	7,550	602	68,853	567	74,354
Bangalore	24,139	..	25,268	48,407	26,892	84,474
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,33,98,945	78,60,432	36,06,172	3,48,67,249	58,48,487	4,33,47,444
INDIA { 1916-17	56,95,218	1,01,70,382	21,01,904	45,65,223	26,55,062	2,51,57,799
INDIA { 1911-12	37,11,156	59,18,465	13,13,040	46,87,051	29,31,551	1,76,65,453
INDIA { 1906-07	20,74,114	53,04,944	8,71,314	82,60,372	22,16,745	1,38,70,903
INDIA { 1901-02	18,33,877	34,76,909	6,31,108	54,41,894	36,49,655	1,06,44,680
INDIA { 1896-97	15,46,347	32,47,914	5,76,709	61,70,876	23,01,075	98,46,463
INDIA { 1891-92	11,14,287	28,46,553	4,80,378	44,64,218	14,05,250	86,04,643

TABLE 47.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by management.*

PROVINCE.	On Government Schools.	On Board Schools.	On Aided Schools.	On Unaided Schools.	Total Expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1926-27.					
Madras	6,10,404	73,44,050	61,80,411	1,48,359	1,42,83,224
Bombay	96,603	1,45,29,811	16,50,583	79,588	1,68,56,585
Bengal	81,032	10,09,358	43,07,040	2,62,560	56,59,990
United Provinces	9,869	70,68,987	7,49,714	25,673	78,49,243
Punjab	18,734	30,46,521	4,03,432	81,238	34,99,920
Burma	9,645	21,326	15,87,805	..	16,18,776
Bihar and Orissa	79,284	10,08,541	37,94,076	2,27,040	51,06,941
Central Provinces and Berar	18,584	26,39,580	2,00,160	50,820	29,09,144
Assam	42,537	7,90,115	1,58,762	30,522	10,21,936
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	3,06,500	11,568	5,242	3,23,310
Coorg	21,006	60,090	3,424	..	84,520
Delhi . . . . .	..	1,12,185	62,309	..	1,74,494
Ajmer-Merwar	58,288	4,200	28,240	10,246	1,00,974
Baluchistan	45,742	14,875	2,428	..	63,045
Bangalore	2,042	29,546	49,536	1,950	83,074
Other Administered Areas	885	64,062	20,203	..	85,150
INDIA					
	10,94,655	3,80,42,747	1,92,09,661	8,73,233	5,92,30,286
INDIA					
1921-22	8,37,098	2,80,40,611	1,36,87,129	7,82,606	4,33,47,444
1916-17	4,22,843	1,34,00,891	1,04,61,247	8,72,808	2,51,57,789
1911-12	2,79,161	82,88,998	76,45,375	8,66,996	(a) 1,79,62,453
1906-07	1,71,042	57,17,612	63,87,042	6,25,284	(b) 1,36,70,903
1901-02	1,08,775	40,14,915	49,55,242	7,82,424	(c) 1,05,44,660
1896-97	1,23,556	39,56,579	44,39,366	6,55,804	(d) 98,55,463
1891-92	2,96,998	32,81,518	39,74,029	5,49,639	(e) 86,04,543

(a) Includes Rs. 8,86,983 on Schools managed by Indian States (the Statistics for some of which used to be included prior to 1916-17).

(b) Includes Rs. 7,69,923 on Schools managed by Indian States (the Statistics for some of which used to be included prior to 1916-17).

(c) Includes Rs. 7,33,304 on Schools managed by Indian States (the Statistics for some of which used to be included prior to 1916-17).

(d) Includes Rs. 6,80,158 on Schools managed by Indian States (the Statistics for some of which used to be included prior to 1916-17).

(e) Includes Rs. 5,02,369 on Schools managed by Indian States (the Statistics for some of which used to be included prior to 1916-17).

TABLE 48.—Average annual expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by management.

PROVINCE.	In ^{no} Government Schools.	In ^{no} Board Schools.	In Aided Schools.	In Unaided Schools.	In All Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1926-27.					
Madras	861	547	214	61	303
Bombay	3,019	1,454	749	915	1,328
Bengal	835	267	144	61	148
United Provinces	705	487	178	240	417
Punjab	1,249	646	409	163	592
Burma	402	1,333	410	..	414
Bihar and Orissa	695	403	182	57	186
Central Provinces and Berar	2,065	709	631	358	695
Assam	231	250	220	100	233
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	575	1,285	1,048	591
Coorg	4,201	668	856	..	854
Delhi . . . . .	..	1,111	1,326	..	1,179
Ajmer-Merwara	589	1,050	1,569	394	687
Baluchistan	750	1,859	1,214	..	888
Bangalore	1,021	2,462	1,501	1,950	1,731
Other Administered Areas	885	2,912	1,122	..	2,077
INDIA	466	690	309	75	364
1921-22	682	613	174	65	315
1916-17	553	369	144	62	293
1911-12	553	317	116	56	162
INDIA 1906-07	442	264	100	44	133
1901-02	361	257	89	42	114
1896-97	334	243	78	30	101
1891-92	611	211	73	29	94

TABLE 49.—Percentage of expenditure on Primary Schools (for both Boys and Girls) from Government and Board funds to total expenditure on education from these funds.

PROVINCE.	1926-27.			1921-22.		
	A	B	Percent- age of (A) to (B).	A	B	Percent- age of (A) to (B).
	Direct expenditure on Primary Schools from Government and Board funds.	Total expenditure on educa- tion from these funds.		Direct expenditure on Primary Schools from Government and Board funds.	Total expenditure on educa- tion from these funds.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	1,88,67,074	2,68,72,080	49.7	79,76,251	1,93,94,643	41.1
Bombay	1,78,28,879	2,69,92,812	66.1	1,31,69,354	2,15,75,246	61.0
Bengal	35,29,030	1,70,70,839	20.7	28,39,816	1,51,98,942	18.7
United Provinces . .	79,43,468	2,40,87,078	33.0	63,26,202	1,99,72,117	31.7
Punjab	38,64,113	1,92,48,468	20.1	31,16,090	1,21,94,307	25.6
Burma	18,34,411	1,30,17,276	14.1	11,30,892	66,61,812	17.0
Bihar and Orissa . .	36,82,357	1,21,88,499	30.2	20,78,183	78,59,929	26.2
Central Provinces and Berar.	28,98,094	92,65,240	31.3	25,65,150	67,21,951	38.2
Assam	9,64,383	30,82,694	31.3	8,10,098	26,09,104	31.0
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	3,63,310	16,34,458	22.2	3,96,092	14,29,182	27.7
Coorg	90,604	1,72,340	52.6	60,391	1,15,191	52.4
Delhi	1,77,138	9,91,428	17.9	98,437	7,30,460	13.5
Ajmer Merwara . .	60,979	3,29,688	21.2	60,352	4,57,827	13.2
Baluchistan . . .	67,429	3,47,260	19.4	74,673	2,59,625	28.8
Bangalore	81,576	3,48,140	23.4	68,838	2,81,342	24.5
Other Administered Areas	84,882	3,31,228	25.6	..	..	..
INDIA	5,68,47,577	15,59,23,968	36.5	4,07,65,569	11,48,61,178	35.5
INDIA	1916-17 . .	..	..	2,09,02,342	6,14,80,471	33.9
	1911-12 . .	..	..	1,26,26,668	4,05,23,072	31.1
	1906-07 . .	..	..	93,37,477	2,96,34,574	31.5
	1901-02 . .	..	..	60,48,818	1,41,56,953	42.7
	1896-97 . .	..	..	57,31,88	1,67,65,650	34.2
	1891-92 . .	..	..	49,29,551	1,53,1,184	32.2

TABLE 50—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.9	6.4	7.4
Bombay	5.2	5.7	6.4	6.8	7.6	9.3	13.4	19.2
Bengal * . . .	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	4.1	4.0
United Provinces . .	4.2	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.5	8.7	7.6
Punjab †	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.9	5.5	6.8	11.8	8.9
Burma	1.7	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	6.8	7.3
Bihar and Orissa * . .	—	—	—	—	3.7	4.3	5.4	5.8
Central Provinces and Berar.	2.0	2.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.2	10.8
Assam	2.3	3.1	3.3	(a) 2.9	3.8	4.2	5.5	5.1
North-West Frontier Province.†	—	—	4.9	4.7	5.1	7.2	14.0	10.4
Coorg	3.5	4.2	4.9	6.4	5.4	6.4	9.2	11.3
Delhi †	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	21.5	10.5
Ajmer-Merwara . .	..	..	..	..	..	7.9	16.2	15.0
Baluchistan . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	21.2	46.6	34.4
Bangalore . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	16.8	16.8
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.3
INDIA .	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.0	8.2	8.1

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included N.-W. F. Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 51.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, by provinces.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.	1926-27.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 9 4	0 6 5
Bombay	0 10 9	0 8 5
Bengal	1 12 2	1 10 1
United Provinces	0 5 9	0 3 4
Punjab	0 6 6	0 3 2
Burma	0 11 3	0 3 7
Bihar and Orissa	1 8 0	1 2 7
Central Provinces and Berar	0 3 2	0 4 1
Assam . . . . .	..	0 0 1
North-West Frontier Province	0 0 1	..
Coorg	0 15 2	0 13 11
Delhi	0 7 10	0 7 5
Ajmer-Merwara	2 3 3	1 9 0
Baluchistan	0 5 8	..
Bangalore	1 9 11	0 11 4
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	1 6 5
INDIA	0 13 7	0 10 11

TABLE 52.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.*

YEAR.	Expenditure from fees on Primary Schools for Boys.	Average number of pupils on rolls monthly during the year in Primary Schools for Boys.	Average annual fee per pupil.
	Rs.		Rs. A. P.
1891-92	27,45,075	2,517,264	1 1 5
1896-97	29,01,675	2,891,825	1 0 1
1901-02	30,49,655	2,879,069	1 0 11
1906-07	32,03,786	3,478,706	0 14 9
1911-12	40,87,951	4,272,518	0 15 4
1916-17	45,65,223	4,985,112	0 14 8
1921-22	46,31,758	5,310,278	0 13 7
1926-27	49,89,376	(a)7,290,546	0 10 11

(a) Represents the number on rolls on March, 31st, the figure for average number not being available.

TABLE 53.—Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		ALL SCHOOLS.	
	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.	1926-27.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Madras	0 5 1	0 1 10	0 10 11	0 9 8	1 4 2	0 10 5	0 9 4	0 6 5
Bombay	0 7 9	0 5 6	1 10 7	1 10 11	4 0 5	4 0 6	0 10 9	0 8 5
Bengal	1 6 2	1 4 5	1 13 8	1 11 8	1 5 1	1 5 6	1 12 2	1 10 1
United Provinces	0 6 0	0 3 6	0 3 10	0 1 10	0 2 5	0 1 11	0 5 9	0 3 4
Punjab	0 6 7	0 2 8	0 6 5	0 5 8	0 2 5	0 6 6	0 6 6	0 3 2
Burma	0 7 8	0 6 5	0 11 3	0 3 7	..	..	0 11 3	0 3 7
Bihar and Orissa	1 0 4	1 3 6	1 7 0	1 1 10	1 15 10	1 8 2	1 8 0	1 2 7
Central Provinces and Berar	0 1 9	0 2 9	1 12 2	1 11 1	0 4 2	0 4 7	0 3 2	0 4 1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	0 0 3	0 0 10	..	0 0 7	..	0 0 1
North-West Frontier Province	0 0 1	..	..	..	0 4 6	..	0 0 1	..
Coorg	0 14 10	0 13 6	1 3 4	1 6 2	1 2 7	..	0 15 2	0 13 11
Delhi	0 4 11	0 1 1	0 13 0	1 2 5	..	..	0 7 10	0 7 5
Ajmer-Merwara	0 12 10	0 13 2	10 9 11	4 11 0	0 3 10	0 10 5	2 3 3	1 9 0
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	1 14 5	..	..	..	0 5 8	..
Rangabre	0 1 10	..	2 3 0	1 0 9	2 5 1	..	1 9 11	0 11 4
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	1 10 8	..	0 13 3	..	..	..	1 6 5
INDIA	0 6 6	0 4 9	1 4 1	1 0 10	1 7 6	1 2 10	0 13 7	0 10 11

TABLE 54.—*Number and qualifications of teachers in primary schools of all kinds, 1926-27.*

PROVINCE.	MEN TEACHERS.			WOMEN TEACHERS.			TOTAL TEACHERS.		
	TOTAL NUMBER.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.	TOTAL NUMBER.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.	TOTAL NUMBER.	Average number of teachers per school.	Average number of scholars per teacher.
Madras	83,854	40,809	48.7	9,149	6,218	68.0	93,003	1.9	24
Bombay	30,487	14,066	46.1	4,177	2,270	54.3	34,664	2.5	28
Bengal	61,132	15,671	25.6	4,391	481	11.2	65,523	1.2	27
United Provinces	37,322	23,486	62.9	3,097	285	9.2	37,419	1.8	29
Punjab	11,688	6,224	53.3	1,987	621	31.3	13,675	1.9	33
Burma	5,895	2,512	42.6	1,336	880	65.9	7,231	1.6	33
Bihar and Orissa	39,009	14,925	38.3	1,941	304	15.6	40,950	1.3	23
Central Provinces and Berar	10,047	4,658	46.4	880	418	47.5	10,927	2.4	27
Assam	6,045	2,220	36.7	422	98	23.2	6,467	1.4	33
North-West Frontier Province	909	509	56.0	167	46	27.5	1,076	1.7	33
Coorg	257	193	75.1	29	28	96.7	286	2.6	28
Delhi	296	242	81.7	85	46	54.1	381	2.1	30
Ajmer Merwara	245	159	64.9	34	10	29.4	279	1.8	26
Baluchistan	81	63	77.8	8	2	25.0	89	1.2	23
Bengalore	223	172	77.1	120	89	74.2	343	4.8	22
Other Administered Areas	224	82	36.6	183	55	30.1	357	5.1	25
INDIA	285,694	126,291	44.2	26,156	11,851	45.3	311,850	1.6	26

V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 55.—*Number of Teachers, by provinces and institutions.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.					1926-27.				
	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	In Arts Colleges.	TOTAL.	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	In Arts Colleges.	TOTAL.
Madras	66,876	2,102	6,398	674	76,034	93,003	2,153	8,002	Information not available.	103,158
Bombay	28,876	1,485	2,962	253	33,576	34,664	1,199	3,403	Do.	39,266
Bengal	54,418	9,463	11,541	789	76,161	85,423	9,815	13,408	Do.	99,646
United Provinces	31,077	4,293	3,776	416	39,563	37,419	5,170	4,291	Do.	44,989
Punjab	10,174	6,218	3,942	229	20,563	13,655	13,362	5,453	Do.	32,479
Burma	10,016	4,635	409	60	15,120	7,231	5,208	2,153	Do.	14,567
Bihar and Orissa	30,293	2,432	1,724	193	34,647	40,250	3,212	2,112	Do.	46,574
Central Provinces and Berar	10,354	3,196	359	63	13,972	10,927	4,082	412	Do.	14,661
Assam	5,628	1,124	670	44	7,466	6,467	1,367	761	Do.	8,595
North-West Frontier Province	1,086	560	246	27	2,019	1,076	677	441	Do.	2,194
Coorg	282	9	31	—	332	286	—	48	Do.	334
Delhi	266	225	217	40	749	331	298	263	Do.	561
Almer-Morwar	297	108	133	11	539	279	126	153	Do.	568
Baluchistan	90	59	60	—	209	89	119	74	Do.	262
Bangalore	319	93	132	56*	600	343	135	163	Do.	646
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	357	172	236	Do.	765
INDIA	348,949	6,003	33,686	2,310	390,938	311,890	47,086	41,387	Do.	400,363

* Includes 13 teachers in Special Schools.

TABLE 56.—*Qualification of Teachers, by provinces, 1926-27.*

PROVINCE.	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS.				CLASSIFIED AS				POSSESSING NO DEGREE.	
	TRAINED.		UNTRAINED.		POSSESSING A DEGREE.					
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Madras	52,088	16,472	47,721	7,297	44,965	3,175	2,254	242	90,402	10,230
Bombay	34,771	4,496	15,510	2,353	19,261	2,142	1,648	94	35,123	4,401
Bengal	53,353	5,353	19,836	1,019	63,548	4,244	4,727	134	78,856	5,129
United Provinces	43,350	3,031	28,434	939	14,825	2,682	1,700	150	41,550	3,471
Punjab	29,246	2,124	18,587	1,293	10,759	1,831	2,008	86	27,338	3,038
Burma	11,309	3,338	5,684	2,492	5,525	906	206	70	11,003	3,218
Bihar and Orissa	44,067	1,457	17,158	486	26,929	1,001	714	29	43,372	1,458
Central Provinces and Berar	14,323	1,198	7,349	606	6,874	592	416	22	13,807	1,176
Assam	7,971	624	3,068	205	4,903	419	316	24	7,656	600
North-West Frontier Province	1,933	261	1,215	76	718	185	99	15	1,834	246
Cooch	295	39	236	33	69	6	54	2	241	37
Delhi	749	182	567	113	182	99	118	23	631	159
Almer-Merwara	483	110	215	34	238	76	50	3	403	107
Baluchistan	232	60	155	21	67	39	17	..	205	60
Bangalore	363	233	291	173	102	80	30	23	363	230
Other Administered Areas	531	234	120	100	411	134	61	6	470	228
INDIA	305,511	34,511	166,136	17,230	199,376	17,681	14,868	928	281,138	33,998

TABLE 57.—*Training Colleges, for Males.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.			1926-27.		
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	No. of Female Scholars included in the previous column.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	No. of Female Scholars included in the previous column.
Madras	3	211	..	3	224	..
Bombay	1	32	3	1	48	7
Bengal	2	118	..	2	136	..
United Provinces	4	217	3	3	258	1
Punjab	4	406	4	2	269	3
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12*	4
Bihar and Orissa	1	38	..	2	57	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1	135	..	1	120	2
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1	33	..	1	18	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	17	1,190	10	15	1,142	17
INDIA { 1916-17	12	716	7	..	..	..
1911-12	10	522	5	..	..	..
1906-07	5	332	6	..	..	..
1901-02	5	190	11	..	..	..
1896-97	2	158	..	..	..	..
1891-92	1	60	2	..	..	..

* Reading at the University Department.

TABLE 58.—*Training Schools for Males.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.			1926-27.		
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in the previous column.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Female Scholars included in the previous column.
Madras	130	7,258	58	94	8,697	41
Bombay	23	2,083	14	15	909	..
Bengal	108	2,516	..	90	2,190	..
United Provinces	440	3,793	..	73	1,223	..
Punjab	18	1,472	..	32	2,851	..
Burma	52	963	155	69	1,615	229
Bihar and Orissa	127	2,703	..	125	2,338	..
Central Provinces and Berar	12	1,421	..	11	1,137	..
Assam	8	353	4	8	336	..
North-West Frontier Province	4	96	..	1	65	..
Coorg	1	26	8	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	1	54	..	2	41	..
Baluchistan	1	9	..	1	18	..
Bangalore	1	27	..	1	25	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	1	30	..
INDIA	996	22,774	239	539	21,610	270
INDIA { 1916-17	690	15,980	108	..	..	..
1911-12	490	11,365	70	..	..	..
1906-07	314	7,902	153	..	..	..
1901-02	133	4,410	136	..	..	..
1896-97	329	4,549	53	..	..	..
1891-92	115	4,353	84	..	..	..

TABLE 59.—*Training Institutions for Males and Scholars in them, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras	75	5,196	36	753	21	1,508	1	12	133	7,469
Bombay	22	2,045	..	..	2	70	..	..	24	2,115
Bengal	104	2,525	..	..	5	96	1	13	110	2,634
United Provinces	11	751	432	3,195	..	..	1	64	444	4,610
Punjab	19	1,748	1	46	2	84	..	..	22	1,878
Burma	13	339	7	77	33	547	..	..	58	903
Bihar and Orissa	125	2,673	..	..	2	54	1	14	128	2,741
Central Provinces and Berar	13	1,556	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1,566
Assam	7	306	..	..	1	47	..	..	8	383
North-West Frontier Province	5	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	130
Coorg	1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	26
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	1	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	54
Baluchistan	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
Bangalore	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	27
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	367	17,394	476	4,971	66	2,406	4	103	943	23,964

TABLE 59.—*Training Institutions for Males and Scholars in them, by management.*—contd.

PROVINCE.	1926-27.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras	61	6,641	11	258	25	2,022	..	..	97	8,921
Bombay	13	991	1	4	2	62	..	..	16	1,047
Bengal	92	2,226	..	..	6	100	..	..	98	2,326
United Provinces	11	881	65	516	..	84*	..	..	71	1,461
Punjab	28	2,802	1	37	4	240	1	41	94	2,190
Burma	10	551	10	150	49	926	..	..	69	1,627
Bihar and Orissa	123	2,316	..	..	3	66	1	8	127	2,396
Central Provinces and Berar	12	1,257	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1,257
Assam	6	316	..	..	2	20	..	..	8	336
North-West Frontier Province	2	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	83
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	1	38	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	..
Baluchistan	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
Bangalore	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	1	80	..	..	..	..	1	80
INDIA	361*	18,135	89	1,045	91	3,530	3	52	544	22,733

* Reading at the University Department.

TABLE 60.—*Scholars in Training Institutions for Males, by race or creed, 1926-27.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhamedans.	Buddhists.	Paras.	Sikhs.	Others.	TOTAL.
Madras	1	41	181	1	..	..	..	..	294
	..	1,696	6,437	504	..	..	..	..	8,697
Bombay	..	8	35	5	..	..	..	..	48
	..	81	754	164	..	..	..	..	999
Bengal	..	3	83	49	1	..	..	..	136
	..	86	1,039	1,057	8	..	..	..	2,190
United Provinces	2	16	152	85	..	..	1	..	255
	..	..	977	246	..	..	..	..	1,223
Punjab	20	8	116	91	..	..	34	..	269
	..	39	997	1,483	..	..	332	..	2,851
Burma	2	2	4	..	2	..	..	1	19
	6	334	22	58	1,188	..	..	7	1,615
Bihar and Orissa	..	2	46	8	..	..	..	1	57
	..	133	1,781	312	..	..	..	107	2,333
Central Provinces and Berar	..	4	103	12	..	..	..	..	139
	..	12	995	127	..	..	..	3	1,137
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	48	228	60	..	..	..	..	336
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	1	17	..	..	..	..	18
	..	..	5	60	..	..	..	..	66
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Ajmer-Merwara	..	6	28	6	1	..	..	..	41

Baluchistan	..	..	3	15	..	..	..	..	18

Bangalore	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	25

Other Administered Areas	..	..	61	2	..	..	..	17	80
	25	86	721	269	4	..	35	2	1,145
INDIA	6	2,435	13,352	4,154	1,197	..	332	184	21,610

TABLE 61.—*Training Institutions for Females and Scholars in them.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.				1926-27.			
	INSTITUTIONS.		SCHOLARS.		INSTITUTIONS.		SCHOLARS.	
	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.
Madras	1	31	11	1,565	2	37	41	1,831
Bombay . . . . .	..	20	..	982	..	18	..	666
Bengal	1	13	13	217	3	10	41	201
United Provinces . . . . .	..	31	..	223	..	34	6*	316
Punjab	1	12	33	332	1	12	27	445
Burma . . . . .	..	18	..	338	..	29	..	599
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	8	..	143	..	11	..	180
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	6	..	194	..	6	..	228
Assam . . . . .	..	2	..	34	..	2	..	36
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	1	..	30	..	2	..	28
Cooch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	1	..	13	..	1	..	28
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	18
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	2	..	81	..	2	..	30
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	58
INDIA	3	146	57	4,157	6	168	115	4,664
INDIA { 1916-17	3	111	49	2,651				
{ 1911-12	2	86	30	1,568				
{ 1906-07	3	63	30	1,368				
{ 1901-02 . . . . .	..	46	..	1,292				
{ 1896-97 . . . . .	..	45	..	1,118				
{ 1891-92 . . . . .	..	37	..	793				

*Reading at the University Department.

TABLE 62.—*Training Institutions for Females and Scholars in them, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras	17	735	..	..	15	841	..	..	32	1,578
Bombay	4	404	1	18	15	510	..	..	20	932
Bengal	5	81	..	..	9	149	..	..	14	230
United Provinces	9	66	6	33	14	114	2	10	31	233
Punjab	8	326	..	..	5	89	..	..	13	415
Burma	2	20	..	..	16	318	..	..	18	338
Bihar and Orissa	3	60	..	..	5	83	..	..	8	143
Central Provinces and Berar	2	127	..	..	4	67	..	..	6	194
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	34	..	..	2	34
North-West Frontier Province	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	30
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
Ajmer-Merwar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	1	5
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	81	..	..	2	81
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	52	1,862	7	51	88	2,991	2	10	149	4,214

TABLE 62.—*Training Institutions for Females and Scholars in them, by management*—contd.

PROVINCE.	1926-27.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
Madras	17	883	..	..	22	989	..	..	39	1,872
Bombay	5	252	..	..	13	414	..	..	18	666
Bengal	4	98	..	..	8	138	1	6	13	245
United Provinces	14	106	3	16	16	182	1	18	34	383
Punjab	7	376	..	..	6	96	..	..	13	472
Burma	1	30	3	37	25	532	..	..	29	599
Bihar and Orissa	5	69	..	..	6	111	..	..	11	180
Central Provinces and Berar	2	152	..	..	3	67	1	9	6	223
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	36	..	..	2	36
North-West Frontier Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	28	..	..	2	28
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	28
Ajmer-Merwar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	18	..	..	1	18
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	30	..	..	2	30
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	1	58	..	..	..	..	1	58
INDIA	56	1,994	7	111	106	2,641	3	33	13	4,779

TABLE 63.—*Scholars in Training Institutions for Females, by race or creed, 1926-27.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Moham- madians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	TOTAL.
Madras	7 86	22 1,267	12 396	.. 80	..	..	..	.. 2	41 1,831
Bombay . . . . .	.. 45	.. 280	.. 353	.. 19	..	.. 10	..	.. 9	666
Bengal . . . . .	.. 39	.. 104	2 74	.. 23	..	..	..	..	41 201
United Provinces	7 40	2 135	1 121	2 20	..	..	..	..	6 316
Punjab	27 7	.. 90	.. 190	.. 119	..	..	.. 39	..	27 445
Uttara . . . . .	.. 40	.. 209	..	.. 4	.. 343	..	..	.. 3	599
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	.. 1	.. 86	.. 67	.. 26	..	..	..	..	180
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	.. 105	.. 122	.. 1	..	..	..	..	223
Assam . . . . .	..	.. 5	.. 18	.. 1	..	..	..	.. 12	36
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	.. 26	.. 1	..	..	.. 1	..	23
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	.. 9	.. 10	.. 9	..	..	..	..	23
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	.. 18	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	.. 30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	.. 3	.. 43	..	..	..	..	.. 12	58
INDIA	74 249	24 2,261	15 1,420	2 303	.. 343	.. 10	.. 40	.. 38	175 4,664

TABLE 64.—Total Expenditure on Training Colleges.

PROVINCE.	1921-22.					1922-23.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
Madras	Rs. 1,20,308	Rs. ..	Rs. 80	Rs. 1,481	Rs. 1,27,869	Rs. 1,57,489	Rs. 1,816	Rs. 743	Rs. 13,147	Rs. 1,73,185
Bombay	46,108	..	..	744	46,853	64,702	..	..	..	64,702
Bengal	1,54,096	..	520	5,130	1,59,746	1,83,694	..	872	357	1,84,923
United Provinces	1,53,304	..	..	13,829	1,67,133	1,66,255	..	..	1,492	1,67,747
Punjab	2,09,603	7,680	1,609	13,057	2,31,949	1,32,496	..	3,881	9,026	1,45,403
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	56,897	..	..	..	56,897	76,260	..	..	..	76,260
Central Provinces and Berar	1,51,347	..	..	..	1,51,347	1,22,903	..	..	..	1,22,903
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	41,031	..	..	..	41,031	22,239	..	..	..	22,239
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	9,38,604	7,689	2,209	34,241	9,82,814	9,56,683	1,816	5,496	34,022	9,87,372
INDIA { 1916-17	5,01,822	3,691	5,546	14,021	5,25,080					
INDIA { 1911-12	2,98,243	875	3,142	9,279	3,11,539					
INDIA { 1906-07	1,96,227	213	2,905	8,942	2,10,387					
INDIA { 1901-02	93,563	403	550	843	95,359					
INDIA { 1896-97	33,332	90	590	722	34,734					
INDIA { 1891-92	7,600	..	500	46	8,006					

TABLE 65.—*Expenditure on Training Schools for Males.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.					1926-27.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
Madras	Rs. 13,00,769	Rs. 96,413	Rs. 2,070	Rs. 57,716	Rs. 14,56,968	Rs. 13,04,352	Rs. 33,145	Rs. 2,284	Rs. 80,431	Rs. 14,80,812
Bombay	5,71,179	75,620	..	21,445	6,68,244	2,46,229	12,243	..	12,464	2,70,936
Bengal	3,98,450	..	5,987	14,593	4,19,020	3,95,358	27	144	2,142	3,97,671
United Provinces	6,61,044	2,32,677	..	734	8,94,455	2,91,842	50,965	..	617	3,43,424
Punjab	2,66,687	7,307	1,703	4,970	2,80,727	3,29,704	1,246	11,067	10,051	3,49,068
Burma	1,39,118	..	..	4,903	1,45,921	4,97,680	..	..	33,055	5,30,685
Bihar and Orissa	3,32,725	35	6,511	3,383	3,42,654	3,56,292	..	8,357	4,020	3,65,669
Central Provinces and Berar	3,12,911	..	..	67	3,12,978	3,40,621	..	..	18	3,40,639
Assam	64,593	2,638	..	4,026	71,257	71,215	6,103	..	2,088	79,406
North-West Frontier Province	36,150	..	..	..	36,150	20,384	..	..	..	30,384
Coorg	9,880	..	..	..	9,880	2,504*	..	..	..	2,504
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	15,240	100	..	1,540	16,880	13,450	..	..	700	14,150
Baluchistan	4,210	..	..	..	4,210	8,309	..	..	..	8,309
Bengalore	3,489	..	..	..	3,489	4,785	..	..	..	4,785
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,441	49	308	22,799
INDIA :	41,19,444	4,14,860	16,271	1,13,277	46,63,852	39,38,675	1,26,470	21,901	1,45,866	42,33,941
INDIA :	117,02,040	3,65,890	21,153	85,827	122,54,900	122,54,900	..	..	..	..
INDIA :	12,49,348	1,42,256	18,247	74,457	14,84,308	14,84,308	..	..	..	..
INDIA :	7,45,601	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809	8,97,809	..	..	..	..
INDIA :	3,77,407	1,04,145	1,689	50,614	5,33,755	5,33,755	..	..	..	..
INDIA :	1,03,104	1,03,104	1,549	59,654	2,68,411	2,68,411	..	..	..	..
INDIA :	3,44,190	1,41,515	1,540	50,196	5,37,441	5,37,441	..	..	..	..

* Contribution to the Bangalore Training School.

TABLE 66.- *Expenditure on Training Schools for Females.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.					1924-27.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,70,378	371	1,052	35,822	4,07,623	4,27,333	1,745	6,258	80,180	4,15,316
Bombay	1,83,858	23,904	7,204	53,594	2,70,560	1,66,797	9,608	7,514	45,995	2,29,914
Bengal	70,569	..	7,053	8,477	86,099	60,264	..	2,218	8,488	70,979
United Provinces	83,386	1,450	6,299	24,829	1,15,964	1,17,420	419	6,285	25,025	1,49,765
Punjab	90,883	..	1,494	7,380	99,757	77,975	..	2,424	11,573	91,672
Burma	59,045	..	2,577	15,745	78,367	1,51,970	..	..	6,505	1,58,465
Bihar and Orissa	45,933	..	746	5,616	62,295	59,788	..	768	8,561	69,117
Central Provinces and Berar	47,934	..	330	9,520	57,794	53,447	..	316	7,347	61,119
Assam	2,562	..	..	..	2,562	1,854	..	..	240	2,074
North-West Frontier Province	8,374	..	..	..	8,374	6,972	..	107	1,346	8,465
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	6,536	..	..	..	6,536	11,890	..	..	..	11,890
Almer-Merwar* . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	6,320	..	2,205	6,042	14,627	5,780	..	3,337	3,839	12,956
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,051	1	1,348	14,900
INDIA	9,77,478	37,725	39,090	1,67,035	12,61,348	11,41,666	94,833	39,238	2,61,037	13,37,364
INDIA	4,73,132	29,831	19,916	1,14,007	6,36,910	..	..	..	..	..
	1915-19	13,185	12,725	98,073	3,20,160	..	..	..	..	..
	1916-19	18,283	13,943	64,904	2,45,236	..	..	..	..	..
	1901-02	10,781	8,665	65,549	1,78,399	..	..	..	..	..
	1896-97	82,037	8,197	65,943	1,66,975	..	..	..	..	..
1891-92	67,454	11,896	3,375	47,521	1,30,236	..	..	..	..	..

* Expenditure on Training Schools for females is included under Other heads.

(b) LEGAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 67.—Law Colleges and Schools, scholars in them, and expenditure.

PROVINCE.	MANAGEMENT.						EXPENDITURE.			
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	TOTAL.
	Insti- tutions.	Scholars.	Insti- tutions.	Scholars.	Insti- tutions.	Scholars.	Insti- tutions.	Scholars.		
Madras	1	987	..	..	..	..	..	987	Rs.	Rs.
Bombay	1	498	..	..	..	..	..	1,024	118	72,571
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,638	30,417	1,15,074
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	528	79,257	3,03,946
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	628	..	7,970
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	..	54,792
Bihar and Orissa	3	702	..	..	..	..	..	545	..	55,796
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77*	..	18,448
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	702	..	10,674
North-West Frontier Province	1	91	..	..	..	..	..	194	..	..
Cong . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	..	..
Dacca . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104*	..	..
Bahuchalan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	6	2,258	3	4,138	6	1,817	15	8,213	7,570	6,42,594
1926-27	9	3,329	..	..	6	1,327	15	5,255	49,377	4,55,954
1921-22	13	1,857	..	..	6	1,327	15	5,255	39,781	3,75,170
1916-17	13	1,857	..	..	9	1,327	15	5,255	37,781	3,75,170
1906-07	13	1,857	..	..	11	1,327	15	5,255	37,093	3,75,170
1901-02	14	1,098	..	..	14	1,594	27	2,988	3,547	1,44,742
1896-97	15	1,300	..	..	13	1,575	35	3,898	7,297	1,11,028
1891-92	13	944	..	..	15	1,160	34	3,030	6,106	1,33,595
1890-91	13	944	..	..	10	615	29	1,964	2,610	93,543

* Reading at the University Department.

(c) MEDICAL EDUCATION.
TABLE 68.—*Government Medical Colleges and Expenditure.*

PROVINCE.	Name of Institution.	1921-22.				1926-27.					
		EXPENDITURE.				EXPENDITURE.					
		Scholars.	From Govern- ment funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.	Scholars.	From Govern- ment funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . {	Medical College, Madras .	426	1,35,361	47,293	164	1,82,818	586	3,06,595	91,002	201	3,97,786
	Medical College, Vizagapatam .	—	—	—	—						
Bombay . . .	The Grant Medical College .	1,161	1,29,006	2,17,002	15,928	2,61,936	518	1,99,451	1,39,394	5,057	3,43,873
Bengal . . . {	Medical College, Calcutta .	1,080	5,11,670	1,23,179	..	6,34,849	939	4,40,295	9,090	..	4,49,385
	School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta.*	—	—	—	—	—	79	3,19,913	20,270	..	3,40,183
United Provinces . . .	King George's Medical Col- lege, Lucknow. †	174	1,39,585	19,428	3,421	1,62,434	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	King Edward Medical College, Lahore.	439	2,22,336	37,352	..	2,59,688	488	3,74,092	39,715	..	4,13,777
Bihar and Orissa . . .	The Prince of Wales' Medical College, Patna. ‡	—	—	—	—	—	154	2,88,207	20,747	..	3,08,954
INDIA . . .		3,230	11,37,965	4,44,264	19,513	16,01,725	2,764	13,78,553	3,90,998	5,268	22,64,879

* Opened in 1923.

† Merged in the Lucknow University in 1923.

‡ Opened in 1925.

(d) ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

TABLE 70.—Government Engineering Colleges and Schools, with Expenditure.

PROVINCE.	Name of Institution.	1921-22.					1922-27.				
		EXPENDITURE.					EXPENDITURE.				
		Scholars.	From Government Funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.	Scholars.	From Government Funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1. College of Engineering, Guindy.	449	1,80,123	36,973	14,413	2,31,509	183	1,28,556	26,591	8,064	1,63,211
	2. School of Engineering, Vyasapattanam.	146	57,209	7,193	262	64,664	162	38,372	7,257	347	46,976
	3. School of Engineering, Trichinopoly.	194	1,33,706	17,530	1,971	1,53,207	184	1,67,880	27,775	3,026	1,98,681
Bombay	The College of Engineering, Poona.	356	2,93,798	30,076	2,091	3,25,965	291	3,01,925	33,357	3,610	3,38,892
	1. Bengal Engineering College, Sliapore.	428	86,664	14,081	4,976	1,06,721	518	1,07,856	27,164	5,083	1,40,163
United Provinces	2. Ashanulla School of Engineering, Decca.	237	3,19,985	20,465	1,18,195	4,58,645	193	2,64,190	53,106	108,987	4,26,283
	3. Kaimnati Survey School, Coimbatore.	—	—	—	—	—	207	2,06,423	2,505	..	2,08,928
Punjab	1. Madrasan College of Engineering, Bhatinda.	103	50,167	6,982	2,250	59,399	129	59,352	24,788	..	84,140
	2. School of Engineering, Rastal.	69	57,065	..	..	57,065	251	2,76,339	1,460	..	2,77,799
Bihar	Government School of Engineering, Insidin.	—	—	—	—	—	263	1,34,015	16,612	970	1,51,597
	1. Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.	153	85,539	7,872	2,287	95,698	167	36,852	6,000	10,611	53,463
Central Provinces	2. Bihar School of Engineering, (G)	—	—	—	—	—	100	61,720	..	..	61,720
	3. Orissa School of Engineering, Cuttack.	82	60,456	..	..	60,456	2,713	17,82,189	2,29,506	1,40,988	21,49,683
INDIA		2,407	13,94,719	1,41,172	1,46,445	16,19,339	2,713	17,82,189	2,29,506	1,40,988	21,49,683

* Opened in 1922.

† Opened in 1924.

‡ Opened in 1923.

(c) Converted into a college in 1924.

VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 72.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras	12	406	14	290	44	2,121	40	1,961	41	2,039	63	4,367
Bombay	19	1,829	31	2,080	31	2,267	26	1,798	31	1,826	33	2,378
Bengal*	26	756	52	1,275	50	1,862	59	2,685	86	3,631	153	6,234
United Provinces	9	736	11	782	35	1,671	28	1,478	37	1,780	111	3,941
Punjab	7	982	19	1,639	30	2,614	33	2,961	25	2,399	24	3,535
Burma	4	83	3	193	3	231	4	252	3	116	2	167
Bihar and Orissa*	—	—	—	—	37	966	38	1,316	32	1,543	43	2,462
Central Provinces and Berar	6	204	5	136	7	289	9	350	7	298	2	101
Assam	1	1	(a) 12	(a) 475	5	43	7	71	12	170	15	476
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Delhi†	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	239	1	173	1	263
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	98	1	104	1	137
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	117	..	..	1	36
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	84	4,977	147	6,880	242	12,064	281	12,706	276	14,088	480	24,537

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.

† Punjab included Delhi up to 1911-12.
(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 73.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		INDIAN STATE.*		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras	5	764	1	13	—	—	57	3,530	..	..	63	4,307
Bombay	5	511	7	594	—	—	18	1,253	3	520	33	2,378
Bengal	28	650	5	349	—	—	108	4,901	12	334	153	6,334
United Provinces	24	1,625	13	280	—	—	74	2,036	..	..	111	3,941
Punjab	17	2,560	2	368	—	—	5	607	..	..	24	3,435
Burma	1	45	..	..	—	—	1	122	..	..	2	167
Bihar and Orissa	19	1,039	..	..	—	—	21	1,302	3	61	43	2,463
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	2	101	..	..	2	101
Assam	7	140	4	71	—	—	3	245	1	20	15	476
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	1	10	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	1	10
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	1	263	—	—	..	..	..	..	1	263
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	1	127	1	127
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	1	36
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
1891-92	107	7,344	33	1,938	—	—	290	14,193	20	1,082	460	24,537
INDIA	57	3,527	37	2,770	—	—	162	7,140	20	645	276	14,092
1901-12	42	2,545	32	3,610	—	—	141	6,657	20	706	261	13,073
1906-07	25	1,431	17	1,431	5	313	170	6,657	32	1,278	242	12,664
1901-02	5	945	36	1,431	3	258	170	3,301	19	683	147	6,330
1894-97	5	564	16	1,096	3	208	45	2,373	15	579	84	4,477
1891-92	13	700	12	1,755	3	271	25	877	6	299	57	3,101
							34	1,996	7	243	..	3,360

* Figures for Indian States were omitted from the returns from 1914-15.

TABLE 74.—*Expenditure on Technical and Industrial Education, by sources.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.				1926-27.			
	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,25,903	12,132	5,11,257	7,49,692	3,19,632	20,107	8,30,471	11,70,219
Bombay	2,81,865	31,625	1,25,137	4,38,627	3,06,371	1,02,685	1,06,749	5,17,805
Bengal	1,93,549	30,261	1,88,468	4,07,288	3,77,059	35,593	1,94,793	6,07,445
United Provinces	4,38,715	2,902	61,995	5,03,612	6,31,875	2,377	35,919	6,70,171
Punjab	1,19,003	5,018	17,824	1,41,845	2,06,047	14,771	13,322	2,39,140
Burma	49,037	115	6,196	55,348	32,325	..	6,000	38,325
Bihar and Orissa	1,57,974	5,703	2,59,370	4,23,047	4,24,724	8,957	2,16,088	6,49,769
Central Provinces and Berar	39,105	760	19,464	59,329	1,700	..	14,410	16,110
Assam	24,951	..	3,777	28,728	44,195	2,640	2,925	46,760
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,486	..	..	2,486
Delhi	12,197	470	..	12,676	15,298	972	..	16,570
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	3,189	3,189	..	..	3,850	3,850
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,237	..	..	3,237
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	15,41,699	88,995	11,91,697	28,22,391	25,64,999	1,89,108	14,91,537	40,44,633

TABLE 75.—*Schools of Art.*

PROVINCE.	Name of Institutions.	1921-22.					1926-27.				
		Pupils.	EXPENDITURE.				Pupils.	EXPENDITURE.			
			From Government and Board Funds.	From Fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.		From Government and Board Funds.	From Fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	The School of Arts . .	234	74,730	13	7,956	82,699	494	59,251	..	..	59,251
Bombay . . .	1. Sir J. J. School of Arts .	343	1,20,751	5,594	2,187	1,28,532	575	1,21,439	9,463	1,602	1,32,504
	2. Reay Art Workshops . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . .	Schools of Art . . .	424	48,929	6,327	8,888	64,144	567	71,149	16,240	14,547	1,01,936
United Provinces .	The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	106	52,310	1,332	6,866	60,508	164	62,078	1,926	3,190	67,194
Punjab . . .	The Mayo School of Arts, Lahore.	225	80,796	1,471	..	82,267	164	82,706	1,606	4,571	88,883
	INDIA . .	1,332	3,77,516	14,737	25,897	4,18,150	1,964	3,96,628	29,235	23,910	4,49,768
	INDIA . .	1,095	2,33,960	25,660	21,771	2,81,381	..	..	..	..	..
		1,602	1,64,389	41,122	32,221	2,37,732	..	..	..	..	..
		1,664	89,756	26,742	24,636	1,41,164	..	..	..	..	..
		1,399	1,11,167	12,095	31,517	1,54,779	..	..	..	..	..
		1,398	96,874	12,764	13,567	1,23,205	..	..	..	..	..
	1891-92 . .	1,048	1,11,786	10,205	16,500	1,38,491	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 76.—Commercial Schools, by management.

1921-22.										
PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras	2	442	..	..	3	361	30	769	35	1,572
Bombay	1	25	..	..	8	360	28	1,491	37	1,878
Bengal	1	237	..	..	19	453	18	1,034	38	1,774
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	3	394	..	..	3	394
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	..	..	..	..	10	895	..	..	10	895
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	3	160	5	103	8	263
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	20	1	20
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	1	270	..	..	1	270
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	1	26	..	..	1	26
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	4	764	..	..	48	2,919	82	4,417	134	7,000

TABLE 76.—Commercial Schools, by management—contd.

PROVINCE.	1926-27.									
	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.	Institu- tions.	Scholars.
Madras	3	385	..	..	3	403	41	952	47	1,740
Bombay	4	89	..	..	7	438	23	1,302	24	1,839
Bengal	1	225	..	..	3	259	28	1,221	27	1,705
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	1	15	3	239	..	..	4	224
Punjab	6	109	..	..	1	13	..	..	7	122
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	13	722	..	..	18	722
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	105	7	157	19	203
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	49	1	49
Almer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	22	..	..	1	23
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	14	898	1	15	34	2,201	95	3,681	144	6,705

TABLE 77.—*Expenditure on Commercial Schools, by sources.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.				1926-27.			
	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Government and Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	12,799	87,022	7,672	57,493	30,051	42,179	12,202	94,432
Bombay	8,055	35,374	35,333	8,762	9,011	1,06,396	26,165	1,41,573
Bengal	42,806	59,295	5,825	1,07,926	54,887	60,422	7,716	1,23,025
United Provinces	4,080	16,419	10,221	30,720	5,318	9,453	12,407	27,178
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15,827	6,678	204	22,709
Burma . . . . .	..	9,508	16	9,524	..	7,018	..	7,018
Bihar and Orissa	1,950	10,286	1,837	14,163	2,100	10,578	1,481	14,159
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	800	..	800	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3,900	..	14,100	18,000	4,800	3,370	15,796	23,936
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	235	1,165	92	1,492	700	1,156	362	2,518
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	78,365	1,69,869	75,096	3,18,330	1,28,694	2,47,260	78,323	4,46,267

VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.
TABLE 78.—*Institutions for the Education of Girls, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.					1926-27.						
	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.					Unrecog- nised Institu- tions.	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.					
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras	234	1,478	1,046	39	2,797	55	70	2,049	1,373	87	3,579	41
Bombay	20	1,006	532	23	1,611	144	16	1,186	453	22	1,677	96
Bengal	83	87	10,264	1,900	12,334	474	36	238	11,077	2,829	14,780	292
United Provinces	78	890	547	19	1,434	151	80	1,050	694	21	1,845	177
Punjab	21	726	367	49	1,163	1,336	27	826	453	82	1,883	2,206
Burma	2	8	847	..	857	70	1	14	764	..	779	42
Bihar and Orissa	15	89	2,102	351	2,557	24	19	163	2,420	256	2,848	133
Central Provinces and Berar	257	5	112	23	397	4	269	11	96	28	404	20
Assam	8	318	27	29	392	15	8	344	41	57	460	16
North-West Frontier Province	1	40	26	2	69	57	..	47	32	7	96	20
Coorg	9	..	2	..	11	..	9	..	1	..	10	..
Delhi	2	16	15	..	33	7	2	25	19	..	46	7
Almer-Morwara	6	1	10	5	22	21	4	..	11	5	36	10
Baluchistan	1	3	3	..	7	1	2	2	5	..	9	1
Bangalore . . . . .	..	4	30	..	34	7	..	6	32	1	39	6
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	30	1	41	4
INDIA	757	4,671	15,930	2,440	23,778	2,868	545	5,961	18,101	2,366	26,091	2,093
INDIA	710	2,867	13,529	2,259	19,365	1,955						
1916-17					14,113	1,940						
1911-12					10,631	1,759						
1906-07				(a)	6,176	1,338						
1901-02	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,550	1,459						
1896-97					5,711	1,042						
1891-92												

(a) Details not available.

TABLE 79.—*Girls under instruction in all Institutions, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (—) during the last 4 years—quantum.
Madras	96,471	116,747	130,432	164,706	226,685	325,889	381,690	539,351	+41.3
Bombay	73,017	82,163	93,063	108,716	153,090	144,621	187,265	253,317	+19.3
Bengal*	97,142	113,767	107,465	127,800	236,140	300,895	348,570	426,152	+22.0
United Provinces	12,813	15,461	20,821	40,111	54,329	70,712	97,881	124,236	+27.0
Punjab†	26,359	21,242	26,631	37,283	53,909	69,702	86,596	128,880	+48.6
Burma	21,026	29,005	40,132	62,794	79,416	125,438	123,545	171,803	+39.1
Bihar and Orissa	—	—	—	—	93,326	111,388	107,302	119,030	+10.9
Central Provinces and Berar	10,152	14,519	14,436	19,634	30,847	37,352	38,950	43,530	+11.8
Assam	5,259	8,393	8,496	(a) 79,360	18,426	28,624	27,955	37,802	+35.2
North-West Frontier Provinces†	—	—	2,119	3,506	4,820	4,425	5,650	7,905	+39.9
Coorg	792	801	975	1,118	1,985	2,309	2,457	2,648	+7.8
Delhi†	—	—	—	—	—	2,648	2,744	5,029	+83.3
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	1,698	2,398	2,388	—2.5
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	694	909	1,345	+49.0
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	3,074	4,500	5,388	+18.2
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,602	..
INDIA	336,631	409,168	444,470	645,028	962,923	1,230,419	1,418,422	1,842,356	+39.9

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included N. W. F. P. and Peshawar from 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 80.—*Distribution of Girls under instruction between Girls' schools and Boys' schools.*

PROVINCE.	Girls in Girls' Schools.		Girls in Boys' Schools.	TOTAL GIRL PUPILS.	Percentage of A to C.	Percentage of B to C.
	A.	B.				
Madras	240,174	299,177	539,351	44.5	55.5	
Bombay	147,627	75,090	222,717	66.1	33.9	
Bengal	393,736	61,416	455,152	85.6	14.4	
United Provinces	82,807	41,429	124,236	66.7	33.3	
Punjab	118,502	10,378	128,880	91.9	8.1	
Burma	36,870	184,963	371,833	21.5	78.5	
Bihar and Orissa	71,845	47,185	119,030	60.4	39.6	
Central Provinces and Berar	27,963	15,547	43,510	64.3	35.7	
Assam	17,977	19,825	37,802	47.6	52.4	
North-West Frontier Province	7,226	679	7,905	91.4	8.6	
Cooch	829	1,619	2,448	31.3	68.7	
Delhi	5,029	..	5,029	100.0	..	
Ajmer-Merwara	2,127	211	2,338	91.0	9.0	
Baluchistan	1,056	289	1,345	78.5	21.5	
Bangalore	4,722	666	5,388	87.7	12.3	
Other Administered Areas	4,360	242	4,602	94.7	5.3	
				61.5	38.5	
				1,943,356		
				1,418,422	37.7	
				1,230,419	58.6	
				952,911	57.2	
				645,028	41.9	
				443,260	44.7	
				401,001	43.4	
				338,657	42.1	
INDIA						
{ 1926-27						
{ 1921-22						
{ 1915-17						
{ 1911-12						
{ 1906-07						
{ 1901-02						
{ 1896-97						
{ 1891-92						

TABLE 81.—Girls under instruction in Institutions (Recognised) for General Education, 1926-27.

Province.	UNIVERSITIES.			ARTS COLLEGES.			HIGH SCHOOLS.			MIDDLE ENGLISH SCHOOLS.		
	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Schools.	In Girls' Schools.	Total.	In Boys' Schools.	In Girls' Schools.	Total.
Gadras	74	416	490	2,066	11,274	13,340	1,425	5,131	6,556
Bombay	2	380	..	380	1,421	8,853	10,274	601	2,801	3,402
Bengal	32	289	321	552	8,682	9,234	378	5,855	6,233
United Provinces	14	2	117	119	64	3,768	3,772	189	4,741	4,930
Punjab	77	77	16	3,527	3,543	104	2,192	2,296
Burma	138	..	138	5,382	4,978	10,360	2,847	3,523	6,370
Bihar and Orissa	7	7	3	793	801	106	1,845	1,951
Central Provinces and Berar	17	..	17	7	183	190	41	868	909
Assam	4	..	4	..	1,012	1,012	171	1,090	2,161
North-West Frontier Province	27	213	240
Sindh	163	221	..	..	..
Delhi	44	44	..	522	522	..	..	..
Upper Merwara	151	151	..	363	363
Kachchhan	19	19	..	395	395
Bangalore	5	304	309	..	764	764	51	299	350
Other Administered Areas	11	..	11	6	417	423	..	749	749
INDIA	16	..	16	663	1,254	1,917	9,784	45,032	54,816	5,940	30,965	36,905

TABLE 81.—Girls under instruction in Institutions (Recognised) for General Education, 1926-27—contd.

Province.	MIDDLE VERGACTULAR SCHOOLS.				PRIMARY SCHOOLS.				TOTAL.	
	In Boys' Schools.	In Girls' Schools.	Total.	In Boys' Schools.	In Girls' Schools.	Total.	In Boys' Schools.	In Girls' Schools.	Total.	Total.
Madras	..	..	..	282,779	219,427	501,206	296,344	235,248	531,592	
Bombay	..	..	..	98,336	130,581	198,917	70,740	142,235	212,975	
Bengal	88	1,948	2,036	58,540	337,870	396,410	59,590	354,044	414,234	
United Provinces	4	16,367	16,371	39,202	53,910	93,112	39,475	78,843	118,318	
Punjab	1,420	14,178	15,898	4,011	61,213	65,124	6,451	81,487	87,938	
Burma.	39,424	5,193	44,617	81,519	21,272	102,791	129,510	34,966	164,476	
Bihar and Orissa	90	1,600	1,708	46,030	64,550	110,580	46,238	68,809	115,047	
Central Provinces and Berar	1,626	4,856	6,482	13,554	20,599	34,153	15,245	26,506	41,751	
Assam	302	986	1,378	16,731	13,204	30,025	17,298	17,298	34,580	
North-West Frontier Province	24	1,571	1,595	100	4,528	4,637	160	6,612	6,772	
Coorg	..	..	..	1,761	666	2,427	1,819	829	2,618	
Delhi	..	1,456	1,456	..	2,368	2,368	..	4,390	4,390	
Ajmer-Merwara	..	613	613	103	374	477	103	1,501	1,604	
Baluchistan	..	261	261	15	140	195	34	836	870	
Badakhore	..	701	701	580	2,450	3,030	636	4,518	5,154	
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	29	2,400	2,329	46	3,066	4,012	
INDIA	43,077	50,339	93,416	614,199	935,032	1,549,231	672,889	1,062,872	1,736,961	

TABLE 82.—Girls under instruction in Institutions for Vocational and Special Education, 1926-27.

PROVINCE.	IN COLLEGES.						IN SCHOOLS.										NORMAL AND TRAINING.	
	LAW.		MEDICINE.		EDUCATION.		TOTAL.		ART.		MEDICAL.		TOTAL.					
	In Boys' Inst- tutions.	In Girls' Inst- tutions.	In Boys' Inst- tutions.	In Girls' Inst- tutions.	TOTAL.	In Boys' Inst- tutions.	In Girls' Inst- tutions.	TOTAL.	In Boys' Inst- tutions.	In Girls' Inst- tutions.	TOTAL.	In Boys' Inst- tutions.		In Girls' Inst- tutions.	TOTAL.			
Madras . . .	0	0	55	0	41	57	41	98	12	0	12	14	73	87	41	1,831	1,872	TOTAL.
Bombay . . .	3	0	57	0	7	67	0	67	24	0	24	51	4	55	0	666	666	
Bengal . . .	0	0	22	0	41	22	41	63	1	0	1	24	0	24	0	201	201	
United Provinces . . .	1	0	1	1	6	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	46	46	0	316	316	
Punjab . . .	0	0	0	3	27	30	3	27	30	0	0	0	192	192	0	445	445	
Burma . . .	0	0	0	4	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	220	537	516	
Bihar and Orissa . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	180	180	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	223	223	
Assam . . .	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36	
North-West Frontier Province, Coorg . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22	
Dahli . . .	0	0	67	0	0	67	67	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aligarh-Murara . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22	
Bahroldistan . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	
Bangalore . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Administered Areas.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	58	58	
INDIA . . .	9	0	137	67	116	133	163	183	345	37	0	37	111	315	426	570	4,063	4,993

TABLE 83.—*Girls under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods.*

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.
IN RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.								
Universities and Arts Colleges	45	87	177	160	279	842	1,263	1,933
Colleges for Professional Training—								
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9
Medicine	29	43	76	76	55	119	197	304
Education	2	..	11	36	35	56	67	132
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..
Total	31	43	87	113	90	100	266	345
Secondary Schools—								
High Schools	7,462	8,574	10,309	11,885	16,884	24,948	36,068	54,986
Middle English Schools	11,542	11,414	12,815	17,509	19,508	25,783	29,102	36,906
Middle Vernacular Schools	16,238	20,035	21,571	31,843	27,019	51,308	63,364	93,416
Total	35,242	40,023	44,695	61,237	63,411	101,979	128,164	185,167
Primary Schools	270,802	317,561	345,387	513,248	755,503	1,036,125	1,106,550	1,549,381

Special Schools—

Art	51	49	40	34	56	83	32	37
Medical	87	74	171	168	227	261	342	426
Normal and Training	819	1,170	1,412	1,420	1,578	2,757	4,391	4,922
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	..	..	468	1,091	3,017	2,877	5,770	4,121
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	26	74	253	281	463	640
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	40
For Defectives (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213
For Adults (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,351
Others	323(a)	999(a)	605	2,133	21,233	11,253	8,522	3,255
Total	1,280	2,292	2,812	4,890	29,399	17,342	11,569	14,906
Total in Recognized Institutions	307,400	390,006	332,168	579,643	875,662	1,156,468	1,340,942	1,761,611
In Unrecognized Institutions	31,643	42,122	51,362	66,360	77,136	73,861	77,890	90,745
GRAND TOTAL	339,043	432,128	444,470	645,923	952,798	1,230,419	1,418,832	1,852,356

(a) Includes some pupils reading in Technical and Industrial schools.

(b) Figures not available prior to 1922-23.

TABLE 84.—*Girls' Colleges, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.					PUPILS.	
	1926-27				TOTAL, 1921-22.	1926-27.	1921-22.
	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL, 1926-27.			
Madras	2	5	..	7	5	457	346
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangal	3	2	2	7	4	380	214
United Provinces	..	5	..	5	5	123	89
Punjab	1	2	..	3	2	104	68
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	1	..	..	1	1	7	12
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	2	..	2	1	111	82
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	1	..	1	1	304	317
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	7	17	2	26	19	1,436	1,108

TABLE 85.—Girls' High Schools, by management.

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.					PUPILS.	
	1926-27.					1926-27.	1921-22.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	TOTAL, 1921-22.	
Gedras	13	2	41	..	56	51	9,714
Bombay	1	..	41	6	48	46	7,766
Bengal	5	..	36	1	42	25	4,990
United Provinces . . . . .	..	1	25	1	27	26	3,135
Punjab	6	1	13	1	21	19	2,066
Burma . . . . .	..	1	22	..	23	18	4,233
Bihar and Orissa	2	..	2	..	4	4	647
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	6	..	7	8	95
Assam	2	..	3	..	5	3	627
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	180
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	2	..	2	3	473
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	1	210
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	4	..	4	4	796
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	2	..	2	..	..
INDIA	30	5	199	9	243	208	35,652
							49,757

TABLE 86.—*Girls' Middle Schools, by management.*

[illegible]

TABLE 87.—*Girls' Primary Schools, by management.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS.					TOTAL, 1921-22.	1920-27.	1921-22.
	1926-27.							
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.			
Madras	33	2,014	1,235	87	3,399	2,640	229,062	174,124
Bombay	5	1,143	343	12	1,543	1,452	133,518	106,405
Bengal	22	236	11,523	2,821	14,612	12,162	341,909	270,343
United Provinces	18	1,063	544	15	1,580	1,344	54,513	45,203
Punjab	6	790	357	79	1,232	1,048	61,480	47,633
Burma . . . . .	..	2	604	..	606	679	31,171	27,950
Bihar and Orissa	6	153	2,380	251	2,790	2,508	66,009	53,522
Central Provinces and Berar	241	11	60	22	334	326	21,027	18,347
Assam . . . . .	..	336	20	53	409	343	13,772	10,511
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	40	23	7	70	63	4,544	3,811
Coorg	9	..	..	..	9	10	666	829
Delhi . . . . .	..	24	9	..	33	21	2,308	1,012
Ajmer-Merwara	3	..	4	2	9	15	411	663
Baluchistan	2	1	..	..	3	4	180	253
Bangalore . . . . .	..	6	17	1	24	20	2,687	1,908
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	9	20	..	29	..	2,837	..
INDIA	345	5,838	17,149	3,350	26,682	22,635	966,214	767,014

TABLE 88.- *Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Girls, 1926-27.*

PROVINCE.	COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL EXPENDITURE.
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Other special Schools.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	1,99,316	33,192	12,67,875	27,67,841	5,16,016	2,00,350	49,84,590
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	14,77,787	35,27,130	2,29,914	1,17,598	53,52,429
Bengal	1,35,813	28,981	13,29,270	11,01,085	70,970	1,42,566	28,08,685
United Provinces	1,12,414	..	14,22,493	5,81,871	1,49,755	47,330	23,13,863
Punjab	74,270	21,990	9,35,632	7,34,544	91,672	1,17,703	19,75,811
Burma . . . . .	..	..	11,35,070	3,88,118	1,58,565	20,061	17,01,814
Bihar and Orissa	5,820	..	2,51,247	4,79,059	69,117	28,911	8,33,654
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	2,09,130	3,51,596	61,110	22,121	6,48,937
Assam . . . . .	..	..	1,72,278	96,215	2,074	3,986	2,74,553
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	53,130	75,356	8,425	..	1,36,911
Cooch . . . . .	..	..	12,651	13,821	..	..	26,472
Delhi	27,034	1,55,203	98,897	51,076	11,880	..	3,59,090
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	83,875	17,959	..	..	1,01,834
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	53,418	5,862	..	..	59,280
Bangalore	30,498	..	1,05,801	46,826	12,856	2,218	1,98,399
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	1,36,516	63,011	14,900	26,446	2,40,873
INDIA	5,84,665	2,39,366	87,40,070	1,03,61,370	13,97,364	7,59,990	12,19,92,115

TABLE 89.—*Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Girls, by periods.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	6,438	13,334	51,872	78,298	80,937	2,26,815	5,50,984	8,24,031
Secondary Schools	15,26,793	17,96,988	17,87,513	21,57,620	26,11,375	39,87,750	65,09,457	87,40,070
Primary Schools	10,09,741	12,33,391	13,31,009	18,82,600	27,63,692	41,55,756	75,60,663	1,03,01,370
Training Schools	1,30,236	1,68,975	1,79,399	2,13,236	3,70,160	6,28,910	12,01,248	19,97,354
Special Schools	17,127	31,155	53,590	72,531	2,48,881	2,87,579	4,86,485	7,29,290
Total	26,90,337	32,43,943	34,03,463	44,34,294	60,75,045	92,86,810	1,63,08,787	2,19,92,147

TABLE 90.—Expenditure on Schools for General Education of Girls (Secondary and Primary Schools) excluding European Schools.

PROVINCE.	1925-27.					1921-22.				
	From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.	From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	15,96,028	9,24,685	2,00,114	7,86,890	35,17,717	14,03,865	2,91,736	1,40,242	6,03,007	24,38,910
Bombay	19,75,732	14,27,649	3,85,975	7,02,569	44,91,925	13,41,411	9,22,552	2,58,395	6,06,545	31,33,903
Bengal	7,66,350	3,05,489	3,00,621	4,66,287	18,38,747	6,78,196	2,17,633	1,86,709	3,47,583	14,30,131
United Provinces	5,18,757	3,72,458	40,033	2,61,206	11,92,454	3,58,318	3,46,688	24,179	2,24,245	9,33,039
Punjab	5,78,272	4,72,051	42,725	3,00,307	13,93,355	4,12,438	4,71,824	27,354	2,23,363	11,30,979
Burma	1,99,054	3,91,660	2,06,105	1,86,699	9,83,518	1,51,599	2,87,048	1,20,435	99,000	6,50,032
Bihar and Orissa	1,49,345	3,55,024	22,432	1,30,890	6,57,691	1,25,482	2,73,480	17,651	96,027	5,13,649
Central Provinces and Berar	3,01,105	10,664	11,546	1,09,230	4,32,545	2,75,350	6,626	6,014	85,883	2,73,873
Assam	1,17,529	49,488	6,084	41,230	2,17,341	97,125	33,252	3,491	31,719	1,65,557
North-West Frontier Province	26,871	67,842	746	53,027	1,38,486	13,036	43,411	..	13,241	69,833
Coorg	21,124	..	2,361	2,987	26,472	14,598	180	1,844	4,126	20,748
Delhi	39,608	52,282	8,407	44,676	1,44,973	11,666	37,791	4,612	50,567	1,04,036
Ajmer-Merwara	13,222	220	10,055	37,258	66,755	9,182	456	1,166	14,151	24,976
Baluchistan	10,224	14,983	1,677	7,790	34,674	4,472	10,524	241	6,232	21,469
Bangalore	33,966	460	4,336	24,139	62,831	25,169	..	3,765	21,868	50,863
Other Administered Areas	10,821	15,498	2,583	48,366	77,268	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	62,78,038	44,60,473	12,51,300	31,96,561	1,52,86,392	49,21,997	50,43,991	7,96,618	24,90,367	1,10,90,933
				INDIA {	1916-17 : 19,30,122		19,35,290	4,98,217	19,86,620	69,54,139
					1911-12 : 11,47,566		9,56,683	3,35,900	19,23,867	34,96,958
					1906-07 : 7,75,007		6,53,810	2,23,092	10,50,594	27,99,693
					1901-02 : 4,96,083		3,52,517	1,80,961	3,69,044	19,96,566

TABLE 91.—Average annual fee per pupil in Girls' Schools for General Education (excluding European Schools).

PROVINCE.	1921-22.				1926-27.			
	In Secondary English Schools.		In Middle Vernacular Schools.		In Secondary English Schools.		In Middle Vernacular Schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	7-4	0-37	..	0-26	10-7	..	0-26	0-26
Bombay	26-0	0-57	..	0-47	32-4	..	0-47	0-47
Bengal	20-8	3-78	..	0-24	19-4	3-50	0-24	0-24
United Provinces	4-5	0-25	0-04	0-03	5-0	0-34	0-03	0-03
Punjab	6-8	0-16	0-05	0-06	8-1	0-14	0-06	0-06
Burma	26-4	0-81	0-01	0-93	24-0	0-74	0-93	0-93
Bihar and Orissa	5-8	0-55	0-14	0-08	6-2	1-15	0-08	0-08
Central Provinces and Berar	6-6	0-16	0-10	0-10	10-6	0-19	0-10	0-10
Assam	1-7	0-05	0-02	0-02	1-9	0-18	0-02	0-02
North-West Frontier Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	0-05	2-5	..	0-05	0-05
Coorg	11-7	..	0-18	0-10	12-7	..	0-10	0-10
Delhi	9-4	0-42	..	0-06	15-3	0-19	0-06	0-06
Ajmer-Merwara	3-3	1-20	0-16	0-32	31-6	1-51	0-32	0-32
Baluchistan	1-6	0-98	..	..	5-1	..	..	..
Bangalore	5-1	0-72	1-24	0-77	6-9	0-55	0-77	0-77
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	0-27	15-3	..	0-27	0-27
INDIA	13-8	0-67	0-29	0-25	16-0	0-47	0-25	0-25

VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) Education of Europeans.

TABLE 92.—Institutions for Europeans (excluding unrecognised institutions) by periods.

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.
Arts Colleges	10	20	15	6	5	4	7
Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	1	2	3	2	2	3
Secondary Schools	258	279	261	273	292	283	275
Primary Schools	72	75	89	77	97	102	116
Training Schools	2	4	8	7	8	9	10
Other Special Schools	9	10	26	24	40	43	10
Total	351	389	401	390	444	443	481

TABLE 94.—*Recognised Institutions for Europeans, by sex and Standard of Instruction.*

Provinces.	1921-22.										1926-27.														
	COLLEGES.		SECOND-DAY SCHOOLS.		PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		TRAINING SCHOOLS.		OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.		COLLEGES.		SECOND-DAY SCHOOLS.		PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		TRAINING SCHOOLS.		OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.		
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	
Madras	..	..	32	36	11	9	..	1	..	2	43	48	..	..	26	35	11	11	..	2	37	50	For Males.	For Females.
Bombay	17	23	3	1	1	18	27	14	21	1	14	38	For Males.	For Females.
Bengal	..	..	19	26	6	11	..	..	8	16	33	54	..	1	18	23	10	7	..	2	30	32	For Males.	For Females.
United Provinces	2	..	17	24	5	7	..	2	5	4	27	39	..	..	13	23	1	12	..	..	18	37	For Males.	For Females.
Punjab	..	..	1	6	15	3	3	1	..	..	10	20	2	1	7	13	4	6	..	1	13	21	For Males.	For Females.
Burma	..	..	..	9	18	..	4	..	1	2	10	24	..	..	10	22	..	1	1	1	11	25	For Males.	For Females.
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	3	3	5	7	..	..	1	..	9	10	..	..	3	2	9	7	..	..	13	9	For Males.	For Females.
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	7	11	7	9	..	..	..	..	14	20	..	..	8	9	7	10	..	..	15	19	For Males.	For Females.
Assam	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	3	For Males.	For Females.
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	For Males.	For Females.
Cooch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males.	For Females.
Delhi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	For Males.	For Females.
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	1	1	3	3	..	..	1	..	5	4	..	..	1	1	4	2	..	..	5	3	For Males.	For Females.
Baluchistan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	For Males.	For Females.
Bangalore	1	1	4	5	5	3	..	1	..	1	10	11	1	1	5	6	4	3	..	1	16	18	For Males.	For Females.	
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	2	3	..	..	5	8	For Males.	For Females.
INDIA	2	4	117	168	46	56	..	9	17	26	192	261	7	3	111	164	55	61	..	10	8	7	176	245	
INDIA { 1916-17	2	5	130	162	52	45	..	8	19	21	203	241	For Males.	For Females.
INDIA { 1911-12	9	123	150	35	42	..	7	390	For Males.	For Females.

TABLE 95.—*European pupils in all institutions, by sex.*

Province.	1916-17			1921-22.			1926-27.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	PUPILS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR		TOTAL.
							Males.	Females.	
Madras	4,317	4,356	8,673	4,924	4,897	9,761	5,380	4,825	10,215
Bombay	2,843	2,445	5,048	2,247	2,519	4,806	2,058	2,812	4,870
Bengal	4,080	4,273	9,262	5,114	4,322	9,440	5,142	4,408	9,610
United Provinces	3,096	2,564	5,660	3,092	2,551	5,643	2,801	3,059	5,840
Punjab	1,396	1,672	2,958	1,124	1,133	2,561	997	1,414	2,411
Burma	3,027	2,150	5,177	3,604	2,909	5,973	2,896	3,476	6,372
Bihar and Orissa	641	436	1,127	627	567	1,194	845	623	1,468
Central Provinces and Berar	775	733	1,508	892	755	1,627	789	946	1,726
Assam	124	108	236	189	130	330	150	196	346
North-West Frontier Province	20	33	53	23	30	53	40	..	40
Coorg	..	..	..	1	3	4	..	..	..
Delhi	..	63	63	..	20	20	41	56	97
Ajmer-Merwara	294	265	502	418	268	686	383	271	654
Baluchistan	33	22	55	34	24	62	63	67	130
Bangalore	1,190	1,333	2,523	1,199	1,279	2,478	1,158	1,286	2,474
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	439	600	1,039
INDIA	22,419	20,126	42,545	22,987	21,651	44,638	23,213	24,079	47,292

TABLE 96.—*European Scholars in different classes of institutions, by sex.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	1916-17.			1921-22.			1926-27.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR		
							Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Aria Colleges	168	109	277	182	117	299	307	102	409
Professional Colleges	188	83	271	173	78	251	192	89	281
Secondary Schools	18,305	16,811	35,116	18,057	17,943	36,000	21,460	23,088	44,548
Primary Schools	2,690	2,551	5,241	2,915	2,583	5,498			
Training Schools	21	254	275	1	256	257	6	249	255
Special Schools	665	650	1,305	1,019	651	1,670	1,248	551	1,799
Total Recognised Institutions	22,027	20,458	42,485	22,947	21,698	44,645	23,213	24,079	47,292
Unrecognised Institutions	21	39	60	40	23	63	..	..	..
Grand Total	22,048	20,497	42,545	22,987	21,661	44,648	23,213	24,079	47,292

TABLE 97.—Expenditure on European Institutions, by sources.

Provinces.	1921-22.					1926-27.				
	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	8,01,029	..	4,05,831	11,09,613	23,16,473	8,85,085	..	6,20,676	9,12,182	24,26,943
Bombay	4,02,397	1,070	5,74,021	3,79,034	14,16,522	5,35,832	2,055	6,26,359	3,39,085	15,03,131
Bengal	11,54,433	14,037	15,31,787	9,11,563	36,11,840	10,63,381	32,443	15,96,792	12,01,438	38,94,104
United Provinces	8,10,187	3,586	7,44,310	5,91,100	21,19,183	9,86,683	6,978	6,25,713	7,71,550	33,90,954
Punjab	4,78,997	100	6,09,707	2,48,117	13,36,921	5,01,703	..	2,44,281	2,05,409	9,51,393
Burma	4,80,356	..	5,78,118	1,08,012	11,66,516	5,37,377	..	8,81,403	4,03,005	18,21,785
Bihar and Orissa	1,18,182	..	85,660	53,141	2,56,983	1,08,150	..	1,15,034	90,580	3,13,764
Central Provinces and Berar	1,45,430	1,740	1,80,463	1,35,519	4,43,182	1,35,510	420	1,39,303	2,01,949	4,77,191
Assam	52,810	..	1,19,086	21,785	1,93,681	56,883	..	1,61,378	1,01,289	3,19,760
North-West Frontier Province	2,400	..	2,824	..	5,224	2,400	..	2,433	941	5,774
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	5,784	..	..	..	5,784	22,631	..	3,406	22,371	49,008
Ajmer-Merwara	12,453	..	20,474	22,831	55,758	21,778	..	62,807	30,039	1,14,624
Baluchistan	6,900	1,100	1,917	5,325	15,442	19,359	5,550	34,834	5,917	65,460
Bangalore	1,39,610	..	72,542	1,17,565	3,29,717	1,73,367	3,150	2,29,241	1,40,030	5,45,818
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	48,214	1,910	41,611	90,674	1,82,109
INDIA	48,70,968	21,653	49,06,770	36,73,835	1,32,73,226	50,98,162	52,236	53,94,471	45,16,549	1,59,61,418

TABLE 98.—Average annual expenditure from Government Funds and average annual fee per pupil in European Schools.

PROVINCE.	1921-22 (a).		1926-27 (b).	
	EXPENDITURE PER SCHOLAR FROM		EXPENDITURE PER SCHOLAR FROM	
	Government Funds.	Fees.	Government Funds.	Fees.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	87	44	85	60
Bombay	100	124	109	127
Bengal	111	148	98	147
United Provinces	137	126	158	101
Punjab	190	241	188	92
Burma	79	95	61	100
Bihar and Orissa	107	77	79	84
Central Provinces and Berar .	83	91	57	58
Assam	162	364	152	431
North-West Frontier Province	63	75	39	39
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi	165	..	294	47
Ajmer-Merwara	17	27	33	96
Baluchistan	113	31	92	165
Bangalore	55	28	58	77
Other Administered Areas .	..	..	42	36
INDIA	108	106	96	101

(a) The calculations are based on average number of scholars on the rolls monthly during the year.

(b) The calculations are based on the number of scholars on roll on March, 31, of the year.

(b) EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

TABLE 99.—*Muhammadan Scholars and Population, with comparative percentages.*

PROVINCE.	1921-22.					1926-27.			
	PERCENTAGE OF MUHAMMADAN			Muham- mudan Scholars.	Muham- mudan Population.	Muham- mudan Scholars.	PERCENTAGE OF MUHAMMADAN		
	Muham- mudan Population.	Muham- mudan Scholars.	Population to Total Population.				Population to Total Population.	Scholars to Muham- mudan Population.	Scholars to Total Scholars.
Madras	2,840,488	193,088	6.7	6.8	10.5	278,568	6.7	9.8	11.0
Bombay	3,820,153	181,417	19.7	4.7	18.9	200,913	19.7	5.5	18.2
Bengal	25,210,802	880,482	54.0	3.5	46.6	1,140,140	54.0	4.5	48.7
United Provinces	6,481,032	183,119	14.3	2.8	17.8	6,481,032	14.3	3.8	18.2
Punjab	11,444,321	278,340	55.3	2.4	44.4	590,834	55.3	5.2	50.0
Burma	500,592	19,789	3.8	4.0	3.5	24,776	3.8	5.0	3.8
Bihar and Orissa	3,690,182	94,896	10.9	2.7	12.2	144,911	10.9	3.9	13.1
Central Provinces and Berar	563,574	31,003	4.1	5.5	9.3	37,920	4.1	6.7	9.5
Assam	2,202,460	47,086	29.0	2.1	21.8	74,831	29.0	3.4	25.9
North-West Frontier Province	2,082,786	37,557	91.6	1.8	60.7	50,106	91.6	2.5	73.0
Cooch	13,021	284	7.9	2.2	3.3	290	7.9	2.2	3.2
Delhi	141,758	5,795	29.1	4.1	29.7	7,631	29.0	5.4	28.4
Ajmer-Merwara	101,776	2,614	20.6	2.6	17.3	3,476	20.6	3.4	20.1
Baluchistan	397,292	5,038	88.6	1.4	70.8	5,959	87.3	1.6	67.8
Bangalore	25,074	1,934	21.1	7.7	15.7	2,450	21.1	9.8	17.1
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3,807	10.8	15.0	20.1
INDIA	58,463,301	1,966,443	24.1	3.3	23.5	2,831,109	24.1	4.7	26.3

(a) Excludes Muhammadan in the Administered Areas of Hyderabad.

TABLE 100.—*Muhammadan Scholars in Institutions for General Education: 1926-27.*

PROVINCE.	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.			TOTAL.	
	UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.		SECONDARY AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.		Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Boys' Institutions.		Girls' Institutions.
	Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.					
Madras	399	4	222,969	18,053	233,378	18,067	35,452	436	258,850	18,493	
Bombay	318	..	158,446	26,696	158,764	26,696	19,324	1,907	177,068	22,063	
Bengal	3,414	5	829,137	201,525	831,551	201,530	26,767	4,136	588,311	205,666	
United Provinces	1,122	5	194,287	12,677	195,409	12,682	30,138	1,793	225,547	14,475	
Punjab	(a) 1,842	13	441,938	22,895	443,780	22,897	39,903	34,100	483,083	56,997	
Burma	75	..	20,610	1,154	20,635	1,154	2,772	..	23,487	1,154	
Bihar and Orissa	467	..	112,909	19,597	113,376	18,697	8,364	862	121,740	19,449	
Central Provinces and Berar	90	..	32,701	3,068	32,791	3,068	1,265	418	34,066	3,486	
Assam	197	..	57,499	3,337	57,696	3,337	11,260	88	68,956	3,425	
North-West Frontier Province	316	..	42,149	1,933	42,465	1,833	5,609	796	48,974	2,739	
Cooch . . . . .	..	..	280	2	280	2	8	..	288	2
Delhi	163	4	5,277	827	5,440	831	711	14	6,151	845	
Ajmer-Merwara	20	..	1,689	30	1,709	30	1,596	116	2,306	146	
Dalsholistan . . . . .	..	..	2,671	171	2,671	171	3,102	..	5,773	171
Bangalore	10	..	1,146	597	1,156	597	568	115	1,784	713	
Other Administered Areas	3	..	2,733	360	2,738	360	567	96	3,303	456	
INDIA	(a) 2,496	30	2,126,461	311,912	2,133,837	311,948	126,406	44,967	2,320,293	354,909	

(a) Excludes 53 Muhammadans reading in the Oriental College, Lahore.

TABLE 102.—*Muhammadans under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods.*

	1891-94.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.
IN RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.								
Universities and Arts Colleges	826	1,010	1,347	1,569	3,095	4,921	5,424	(a) 8,456
Colleges for Professional Training—								
Law	172	190	190	182	268	482	563	1,105
Medicine	39	64	65	65	49	185	383	458
Education . . . . .	..	..	24	63	98	179	253	271
Engineering	34	35	64	113	80	54	64	183
Agriculture	1	2	2	43	34	73	111	122
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	44	12	73
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	17	17	23
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	135	158	141	96
Total	246	291	345	471	664	1,152	1,544	2,331
Schools for General Education—								
High Schools	20,432	24,300	31,887	38,904	67,390	94,294	83,752	•
Middle English Schools	19,846	21,290	23,679	31,690	65,837	78,108	52,340	•
Middle Vernacular Schools	27,374	30,346	21,340	33,375	37,754	39,005	71,611	•
Primary Schools	571,085	647,159	645,711	787,173	1,022,768	1,309,845	1,563,207	•
Total	637,667	723,135	722,617	883,162	1,194,049	1,532,142	1,710,910	2,437,373

• Figures not available.

(a) Excludes 58 Muhammadans reading in the Oriental College, Lahore.

TABLE 102.—*Muhammadians under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods—contd.*

	1891-92.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.
<i>Special Schools—</i>								
Art	107	153	175	196	164	274	235	202
Law	2	63	3	7	1	3	15	18
Medicine	287	453	430	465	507	551	556	990
Normal and Training	554	496	405	1,102	2,104	3,002	4,223	4,457
Engineering and Surveying	87	133	73	95	78	88	127	125
Technical and Industrial	700	716	963	1,488	2,520	2,882	3,088	4,805
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	46	42	108	260	540	433
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	61	37	..	..	31	61
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	249	265	353	381	309	563
For Defectives (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
For Adults (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64,302
Others	3,600	4,145	5,237	25,002	113,265	57,872	32,841	65,633
Total	5,307	6,100	7,696	28,669	119,190	66,313	49,083	141,676
Total in Recognised Institutions	644,156	720,606	783,006	923,901	1,316,996	1,593,828	1,749,961	(b) 2,536,836
In Unrecognised Institutions	245,000	236,027	246,316	246,479	224,153	226,936	206,481	221,273
GRAND TOTAL	889,256	956,633	1,029,321	1,170,371	1,541,151	1,820,764	1,956,442	2,821,109

(a) Figures not available prior to 1922-23.

(b) Excludes 53 Muhammadians reading in the Oriental College Lahore.

IX.—UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 103.—*Unrecognised Institutions by provinces, 1926-27.*

PROVINCE.	INSTITUTIONS FOR		PUPILS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR		
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
Madras	2,856	41	81,188	1,126	
Bombay	1,342	95	31,364	3,794	
Bengal	1,318	292	46,035	7,469	
United Provinces	2,575	177	65,746	3,205	
Punjab	2,707	2,206	58,117	38,532	
Burma	18,407	42	201,302	1,368	
Bihar and Orissa	1,617	132	40,640	2,358	
Central Provinces and Berar .	215	20	6,759	907	
Assam	421	16	17,572	615	
North-West Frontier Province	247	39	5,846	796	
Coorg	6	..	194	..	
Delhi	52	7	1,715	544	
Ajmer-Merwara	107	10	4,349	642	
Baluchistan	218	1	3,102	220	
Bangalore	16	6	780	167	
Other Administered Areas .	24	4	1,401	293	
• INDIA . {	1926-27	32,128	3,088	566,110	62,036
	1921-22	32,441	2,366	587,210	51,915

